

# **REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA – JULY 16, 2024** 9:00 A.M.

### 1.0 CALL TO ORDER

# 2.0 APPROVAL OF AGENDA

#### 3.0 MINUTES

3.1 **REGULAR MEETING HELD JULY 2, 2024** 

Schedule A

**SPECIAL MEETING HELD JUNE 26, 2024** 3.2

Schedule B

#### 4.0 ACTION ITEMS:

# SUBDIVISION APPLICATION - MUNICIPAL PLANNING FILE 24-R-829 **SW 22-60-3-W5 (SUNNY ACRE)**

Administration recommends that Council approve subdivision application 24-R-829 proposing to create a 1.16 ha (2.87 acre) yard site separation within SW 22-60-3-W5 with the conditions as presented.

Schedule C

#### **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW 5-2024** 4.2

Administration recommends that Council gives 3 readings to Bylaw 5-2024 Animal Control Bylaw.

Schedule D

#### FINANCIAL AND OTHER POLICIES FOR COUNCIL CONSIDERATION 4.3

Administration recommends that:

Council approves the following policies:

- FN-006 Tangible Capital Assets
- FN-007 Financial Management & Reporting
- FN-008 Budget and Expenditure Management
- FN-009 Allocation of Year End Operating Budget Surplus
- AD-007 Procurement

Council rescinds the following policies:

- 12.29 Tangible Capital Assets Classification/Capitalization Threshold/Amortization
- 11.19 Expenditure of Money
- 12.05 Purchasing
- 11.10-01 Assessment Act Farm Status

# Schedule E

#### 4.4 MSI CAPITAL, LGFF, & CCBF GRANT FUNDING

Administration recommends that Council provide direction to Administration to submit applications to MSI Capital and LGFF for the following projects:

Schedule F



# REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA – JULY 16, 2024 9:00 A.M.

# 5.0 REPORTS

#### 5.1 COUNTY MANAGER REPORT

Administration recommends that Council accept the County Manager's report for information.

Resolution Tracking List

Schedule G

# 5.2 PUBLIC WORKS REPORT

(10:30 a.m.)

Administration recommends that Council accept the Director of Infrastructure's report for information.

Schedule H

# 5.3 DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE SERVICES REPORT

Administration recommends that Council accept the Director of Corporate Service's report for information.

• Cash, Investments, & Taxes Receivable as of June 30, 2024

Schedule I

• Payments Issued for the month of June 2024

Schedule J

• YTD Budget Report for the 6 months ending June 30, 2024

Schedule K

• YTD Capital Recap for period ending June 30, 2024

Schedule L

• Elected Official Remuneration Report as at June 30, 2024

Schedule M

# 5.4 COUNCILLOR REPORTS

# 6.0 INFORMATION ITEMS:

6.1 Thank you letter from STARS

Schedule N

**6.2 STARS Horizon Magazine** – Spring 2024

Schedule O

6.3 Minutes

**6.3.1** FCSS Meeting Minutes – May 16, 2024

Schedule P

# 7.0 DELEGATIONS

7.1 11:00 a.m. Shannon Paquette, Donor Relations and Development Officer, Central Alberta Foundation STARS

Schedule Q

# 8.0 ADJOURNMENT



Regular Meeting of the Council of the County of Barrhead No. 11 held July 2, 2024 was called to order by Reeve Drozd at 9:01 a.m.

### **PRESENT**

Reeve Doug Drozd
Deputy Reeve Marvin Schatz
Councillor Ron Kleinfeldt
Councillor Bill Lane
Councillor Paul Properzi
Councillor Walter Preugschas
Councillor Jared Stoik

THESE MINUTES ARE UNOFFICIAL AS THEY HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED BY THE COUNCIL.

# **STAFF**

Debbie Oyarzun, County Manager Pam Dodds, Executive Assistant Jenny Bruns, Development Officer Jane Dauphinee, Municipal Planner Tara Troock, Development Clerk Travis Wierenga, Public Works Manager

# **ATTENDEES**

Public Attendees as attached Barry Kerton - Town and Country Newspaper

# APPROVAL OF AGENDA

2024-214 Moved by Councillor Lane that the agenda be approved as presented.

Carried Unanimously.

# MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING HELD JUNE 18, 2024

2024-215 Moved by Councillor Kleinfeldt that the minutes of the Regular Meeting of Council held June 18, 2024, be approved as circulated.

Carried Unanimously.

# SUBDIVISION APPLICATION – MUNICIPAL PLANNING FILE 24-R-825 SW 18-61-5-W5 (COOPER)

2024-216 Moved by Councillor Preugschas that Council approve subdivision application 24-R-825 proposing to create a fragmented 22.74 ha (56.2 acre) agricultural parcel from within SW 18-61-5-W5 with the conditions as presented.

Carried Unanimously.

# **2023 ANNUAL REPORT**

2024-217 Moved by Councillor Properzi that Council approves the 2023 Annual Report as presented.

Carried Unanimously.

# **2025 BUDGET SCHEDULE**

2024-218 Moved by Deputy Reeve Schatz that Council approves the 2025 Budget Schedule as presented.

Carried Unanimously.

Councillor Stoik left the meeting at 10:33 a.m. and rejoined at 10:36 a.m.

| Reeve | County Manager |
|-------|----------------|

### LAND USE BYLAW 4-2024 - SECOND READING

2024-219 Moved by Councillor Lane that Council amend the Land Use Bylaw as follows:

ADD - 3.2 All other words and expressions shall have the meanings assigned to them in the MGA, other applicable provincial legislation, or the County of Barrhead Municipal Development Plan.

Carried Unanimously.

2024-220 Moved by Councillor Properzi that Council amend the Land Use Bylaw item 3.1.65 Day Home by striking the words "provincially licensed" and "including any resident children"

Carried Unanimously.

2024-221 Moved by Councillor Preugschas that Council direct Administration to review and refine the definitions in the Land Use Bylaw and bring back at 3<sup>rd</sup> reading.

Carried Unanimously.

2024-222 Moved by Councillor Stoik that Council amend the Land Use Bylaw by removing reference to **Agriculture, Small Scale Operation** from the definitions and all applicable land use districts.

Carried Unanimously.

2024-223 Moved by Deputy Reeve Schatz that Council amend the Land Use Bylaw item 5.3.1(g) by adding the words "*and CFO's*" after intensive agricultural operations.

Carried Unanimously.

2024-224 Moved by Councillor Lane that Council amend the Land Use Bylaw by moving **Day Homes** from a discretionary use to a permitted use on all applicable land use districts.

Carried Unanimously.

2024-225 Moved by Deputy Reeve Schatz that Council direct Administration to flag **Agriculture, Small Scale Operation** for future discussion.

Carried Unanimously.

# **RECESS**

Reeve Drozd recessed the meeting at 11:06 a.m.

Reeve Drozd reconvened the meeting at 11:15 a.m.

Jenny Bruns left the meeting at 11:15 a.m. and rejoined at 11:17 a.m.

# LAND USE BYLAW 4-2024 - SECOND READING (continued)

2024-226 Moved by Deputy Reeve Schatz that Council amend the Land Use Bylaw item 5.3.1(f)ii by removing the words "with a floor area of less than 46.5 m² (500.0 ft²)" after construction, renovation, or relocation of buildings.

Carried 4-3.

2024-227 Moved by Councillor Properzi that Council amend the Land Use Bylaw as follows:

6.4.7 As a condition of subdivision approval, environmental reserves *may* will be taken *required* according to Section 664 of the Act either in the form of a lot (ownership transferred to the County) or as an environmental reserve easement (private ownership is retained).

Carried Unanimously.

# **LUNCH RECESS**

Reeve Drozd recessed the meeting at 12:00 p.m.

Reeve Drozd reconvened the meeting at 1:00 p.m.

Councillor Lane left the meeting at 1:12 p.m. and rejoined at 1:15 p.m.

| Reeve | County Manager |
|-------|----------------|

# LAND USE BYLAW 4-2024 - SECOND READING (continued)

2024-228 Moved by Councillor Properzi that Council amend the chart in Section 9.21.4 to read:

Chickens: Keeping of chickens will be in accordance with the County's Animal Control Bylaw.

Carried Unanimously.

2024-229 Moved by Councillor Preugschas that the Land Use Bylaw be amended to include *'Tourist Accommodations'* in the list of discretionary uses in the Agricultural Land Use District.

Carried Unanimously.

2024-230 Moved by Councillor Lane that the Land Use Bylaw be amended to require the notification of adjacent landowner prior to the issuance of a development permit for a **Tourist Accommodation**.

Carried Unanimously.

2024-231 Moved by Councillor Stoik that Council amend the Land Use Bylaw as follows:

10.29.1 Development of a tourist accommodation shall require a development permit. At the discretion of the Development Authority, a development permit for a tourist accommodation may be issued for a temporary period annually.

Carried 6-1.

2024-232 Moved by Councillor Properzi that Council give 2<sup>nd</sup> reading to Land Use Bylaw 4-2024 as amended.

Carried Unanimously.

Councillor Preugschas left the meeting at 2:11 p.m. and rejoined at 2:12 p.m.

Jenny Bruns, Jane Dauphinee, and Tara Troock departed the meeting at 2:12 p.m.

### **COUNTY MANAGER REPORT**

Debbie Oyarzun, County Manager, reviewed the 2024 Resolution Tracking List and included updates on:

- County Policy Committee meeting to be held July 4, 2024
- Annual County Tour will be held August 1, 2024
- Business Conference & Trade Show to be held October 19, 2024
- AAIP Monthly Status Report for June 2024
- 2024-233 Moved by Councillor Lane that the County Manager's report be received for information.

Carried Unanimously.

# **COUNCILLOR REPORTS**

Councillor Stoik did not have any new County business to report.

Councillor Lane reported on volunteer duties at the FCSS Senior Dinner.

Councillor Properzi reported on his attendance at a FCSS meeting and volunteering at Grad.

Councillor Preugschas reported on his attendance at the Cooperative Extension Working Group meeting, ASB Provincial meeting, Chamber of Commerce lunch, and Indigenous Days.

Councillor Kleinfeldt reported on his attendance at a Library meeting, BARCC meeting, AGM and cleanup at the Manola cemetery.

Deputy Reeve Schatz reported on his attendance at CFYE AGM and volunteering at Grad.

Reeve Drozd reported on his attendance at the BARCC meeting, Canada Day celebrations, and office administration duties.

| Reeve | County Manager |  |
|-------|----------------|--|

# **INFORMATION ITEMS**

2024-234 Moved by Councillor Kleinfeldt that Council accepts the following items for information:

 Letter from Minister of Municipal Affairs Re: Update on CCBF Funding – received June 14, 2024

Carried Unanimously.

#### **PUBLIC WORKS REPORT**

Travis Wierenga, Public Works Manager, reviewed the written report for Public Works & Utilities and answered questions from Council.

2024-235 Moved by Deputy Reeve Schatz that the report from the Public Works Manager be received for information.

Carried Unanimously.

#### 2024 CONSTRUCTION PROJECT 24-740

2024-236 Moved by Councillor Kleinfeldt that Council directs the Reeve and County Manager to sign the agreements for Crop Damages on Backslope Area, Landscape Borrow Area and Crop Damage on Access Road, and Borrow Area and Crop Damage on Access Roads to Borrow Area for 2024 Road Reconstruction Project #24-740 – South of SW 9-62-4-W5, through 9-62-4-W5, South and East of SE 16-62-4-W5.

Carried Unanimously.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

2024-237 Moved by Councillor Stoik that the meeting adjourn at 2:55 p.m.

Carried Unanimously.



Page 1 of 1



# **SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL HELD JUNE 26, 2024**

The Special Meeting of the Council of the County of Barrhead No. 11 held June 26, 2024 was called to order by Reeve Drozd at 12:32 p.m.

# **PRESENT**

Reeve Doug Drozd
Deputy Reeve Marvin Schatz
Councillor Ron Kleinfeldt
Councillor Bill Lane
Councillor Walter Preugschas
Councillor Paul Properzi
Councillor Jared Stoik

THESE MINUTES ARE UNOFFICIAL AS THEY HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED BY THE COUNCIL.

### **STAFF**

Debbie Oyarzun, County Manager

### OFFICIAL NOTICE FOR SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING

Notice of Special Meeting was emailed to all Councillors on May 31, 2024.

#### **APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

2024-209 Moved by Councillor Properzi that the agenda for the Special Council Meeting be approved as presented.

Carried Unanimously.

#### **IN-CAMERA**

2024-210 Moved by Councillor Lane that the meeting move in-camera at this time being 12:34 p.m. for discussion on:

CAO 2023 Performance Evaluation – FOIPP Section 19 – Confidential Evaluations

Carried Unanimously.

Councillor Stoik left the meeting at 1:05 p.m. and returned at 1:08 p.m.

Councillor Lane left the meeting at 1:22 p.m. and returned at 2:20 p.m.

Debbie Oyarzun departed the meeting at 2:30 p.m.

# **RECESS**

Reeve Drozd recessed the meeting at 2:30 p.m.

Reeve Drozd reconvened the meeting at 2:38 p.m.

Debbie Oyarzun rejoined the meeting at this time being 2:55 p.m.

2024-211 Moved by Councillor Properzi that the meeting move out of in-camera at this time being 3:13 p.m.

Carried Unanimously.

### **CAO PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**

2024-212 Moved by Councillor Kleinfeldt that the County Manager's salary be moved to the Step 7 on the 2024 Salary Grid, retroactive to January 1, 2024, in recognition of a successful performance evaluation for 2023 as discussed in-camera.

Carried Unanimously.

# **ADJOURNMENT**

2024-213 Moved by Councillor Lane that the meeting adjourn at this time being 3:14 p.m.

Carried Unanimously.

| Reeve | County Manager |
|-------|----------------|





TO: COUNCIL

**RE:** SUBDIVISION APPLICATION – SW 22-60-3-W5

**SUNNY ACRE - MUNICIPAL PLANNING FILE NO 24-R-829** 

#### **ISSUE:**

Application has been received to create a 1.16 ha (2.87 acre) yard site separation within SW 22-60-3-W5.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

- Land is in the Agriculture District under Land Use Bylaw 5-2010.
- Land was previously subdivided with an institutional use, and yard site is developed with a residence and outbuildings.

#### **ANALYSIS:**

- Municipal Development Plan (MDP) requires residential parcels normally be a maximum of 10 acres in size, and no more than 15 acres.
  - Parcel size meets these requirements. Parcel has been designed to minimize loss of cropped farmland.
- Access to proposed lot and remainder lot will be from Highway 769.
  - o Alberta Transportation has no service road requirements for this location.
  - County has no approach requirements as it is a Provincial highway under their jurisdiction.
- Road widening is not required from the County.
- Private septic inspection is required as parcel is developed.
- Reserves are not due as this is the 1<sup>st</sup> residential parcel out of the quarter.
  - County practice is that Institutional Uses do not count towards 1<sup>st</sup> parcel out and waive the requirement for reserves.
- Wetlands and creeks impact the remainder parcel, however suitable building sites appear to exist.

### **RECOMMENDATION FROM SUBDIVISION AUTHORITY OFFICER (Planner):**

That the subdivision application be approved at this time, subject to the following conditions:

- That prior to endorsement of an instrument affecting this plan, approaches, including culverts and crossings to the proposed parcel and to the residual of the land, be provided at the owner's and/or developer's expense and to the specifications and satisfaction of the County of Barrhead No. 11 and AB Transportation and Economic Corridors.
- 2. That prior to endorsement of an instrument affecting this plan, and in accordance with section 9(g) of the Matters Related to Subdivision and Development Regulation, AR 84/2022, submit to the County of Barrhead No. 11 and the Subdivision Authority Officer:
  - a) Real Property Report or a Building Site Certificate, prepared by an Alberta Land Surveyor, indicating the location and distances between the buildings, the private sewage disposal

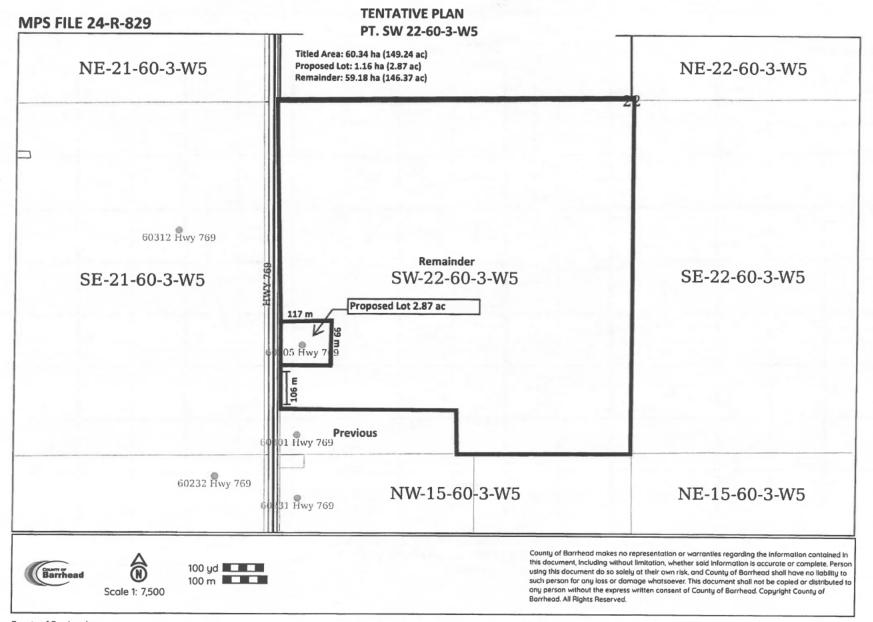
- system, any potable water source, shelter belts and above-ground appurtenances on the subject lands, and the existing and proposed property boundaries on the proposed lot; and
- b) certification from a Provincially accredited inspector confirming that the function and location of the existing sewage disposal system on the proposed lot, will satisfy the Alberta Private Sewage Systems Standard of Practice, and is suitable for the intended subdivision.
- 3. That taxes are fully paid when final approval (endorsement) of the instrument affecting the subdivision is requested.
- 4. Any requirements for service road or service road caveat is to the satisfaction of Alberta Transportation and Economic Corridors.

#### ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDS THAT:

Council approve subdivision application 24-R-829 proposing to create a 1.16 ha (2.87 acre) yard site separation within SW 22-60-3-W5 with the conditions as presented.

DATE RECEIVED: APR 1 5 2024

|              | his form is to be completed in full wherever applicable by the registered own pplication, or by a person authorized to act on the registered owner's behalf |   | FOIP Sec. 17 |
|--------------|---|---|--------------|
| 1            | Name of registered owner of land to be subdivided  Sunny Acre Farms Ud  | dress Phone Number and Sax Number   |              |
| 1            |   | dress, Phone Number, and Fax Number   |              |
|              | 3. LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND AREA OF LAND TO BE SUBDIVIDED  |   | -            |
|              | ALL PART Of the 5w % SEC. 22 TWP. 6D RANGE  | 3 WEST OF 5 MERIDIAN.   |              |
|              | Being ALL PART of LOT BLOCK REG. PLAN NO  | C.O.T. NO   | _            |
|              | Area of the above parcel of land to be subdividedh  | ectares ( 2.07 acres)   |              |
|              | Municipal address (if applicable) 60305 hwy 769   | 9   | _            |
|              | 4. LOCATION OF LAND TO BE SUBDIVIDED  |   |              |
|              | a. The land is situated in the municipality of: county of   | Barrhead  |              |
|              | b. Is the land situated immediately adjacent to the municipal boundary  |   |              |
|              | If 'YES', the adjoining municipality is   |   |              |
|              | b. Is the land situated within 1.6 KM of a right-of-way of a highway?   | YES NO  |              |
|              | If 'YES', the Highway # is: 769   |   |              |
|              | d. Is a river, stream, lake, other water body, drainage ditch, or canal<br>within (or adjacent to) the proposed parcel?                                     | YES NO  |              |
|              | If 'YES', the name of the water body/course is:   |   | _            |
|              | e. Is the proposed parcel within 1.5 KM of a sour gas facility?   | YES NO  |              |
|              | 5. EXISTING AND PROPOSED USE OF LAND TO BE SUBDIVIDED (Pie  | ease describe)  |              |
|              | Existing Use Proposed Use of the Land of the Land   | Land Use District Designation<br>(as identified in the Land Use Bylan   | v)           |
|              | yard site yard site   | AG  | _            |
|              | 6. PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LAND TO BE SUBDIVIDED (Plea  | ase describe, where appropriate)  |              |
|              | Nature of the Topography (e.g. flat, rolling, steep, mixed)  Nature of the Vegetation and W. (e.g. brush, shrubs, treed, wood)                              |   |              |
|              | flat treed-uncul  | tivated loan  | _            |
|              | 7. STRUCTURES AND SERVICING   |   |              |
|              | Describe any buildings/structures on the land and whether they are to be demolished or moved.   | the manner of providing water and sewage disposal.  |              |
|              | house, garage, quanset wel  | M , Lolding tank  | _            |
|              | 8. REGISTERED OWNER OR PERSON ACTING ON THE REGISTERED  | O OWNER'S BEHALF  |              |
|              | i am the agent authorized to act on behalf of the registered owner  | If am the registered owner OR and that the information given on this form if acts relating to this application for subdivis |              |
| FOIP Sec. 17 | gration and the first of  | april 2, 2024   | _            |





# Subdivision Report FILE INFORMATION

File Number: 24-R-829

Municipality: County of Barrhead No. 11

Legal: Pt. SW 22-60-3-W5 Applicants: Irene Elgersma

Owners: Same

Date Acknowledged: May 1, 2024 Referral Date: May 1, 2024 Decision Due Date: July 1, 2024

Revised Decision Date: n/a Date of Report: June 17, 2024

\_\_\_\_\_

**Existing Use:** Agriculture

Proposed Use: Country Residential

**District:** Agriculture (A)

Soil Rating: 12% & 59%

Gross Area of Proposed Parcel: 1.16 ha (2.87 ac.) Area of Remainder: 60.34 ha (149.24 ac.)

Reserve Status: Not Required (1st parcel out was

institutional)

#### 1. SITE DESCRIPTION AND ANALYSIS

This proposal is to subdivide a developed 1.16 ha (2.87 ac.) country residential parcel from a previously subdivided 60.34 ha (149.24 ac.) agricultural quarter section being, Pt. SW 22-60-3-W5, in the County of Barrhead No. 11. The previous subdivision was for an institutional use parcel (church, cemetery & parsonage house).

The subject site is in the central portion of the County of Barrhead, approximately 1.85 km 3.5 miles north of the Town of Barrhead. The subject site is adjacent to Highway 769 (western boundary). Access to the proposed parcel and the remainder will be from Highway 769. Access requirements can be met.

The proposed parcel is adjacent to the western boundary of the quarter section, adjacent to Highway 769, AB Transportation and Economic Corridors has indicated that a service road is not required in this location.

From a review of the provincial data, the subject site is not affected by:

- active oil/gas facilities;
- an identified historic resource;
- pipeline or utility rights of way;
- wetlands identified on the Merged Wetland Inventory;
- flood hazards lands (the subject site is outside of the extent of the 1965 and 1974 Paddle River floods shown on the aerial photographs and the Flood Plain layer in the County's GIS);

The site may be affected by:

- abandoned wells (Barrhead Utilities Ltd.); and
- an approval, license or registration issued under an Act for which the Minister of Environment & Protected Areas is responsible (Document 00151178-00-00 Traditional Agricultural Use);

From the application, the proposed use is "yard site."

The proposed Lot is rectangular in shape and is developed. The proposed parcel is 1.16 ha (2.87 ac.) in area and is adjacent to the western boundary of the quarter section, 106 m north of the existing institutional lot. Access to the proposed lot is from Hwy 769. There appears to be a suitable building site on the proposed parcel.

24-R-829 Page **1** of **5** 

The remainder is vacant and contains cultivated lands. The remainder appears suitable for Agricultural use.

The County assessment sheets show the subject quarter section as containing 4.2 acres at 12%, 142 acres at 59%. The proposed parcel is developed and does not appear to include cultivated lands.

In the opinion of the planner, the proposed subdivision of a developed country residential parcel from the quarter section should not significantly impact the agricultural capability of the balance of the quarter section. There appear to be reasonable building sites on the proposed parcel and on the remainder of the titled area.

# 2. AGENCY & ADJACENT LANDOWNER COMMENTS

| Agency                                      | Comments   |
|---|--|
| 1. County of Barrhead No. 11                | <ul> <li>A Development Agreement is not required for road widening However a Service road caveat may be required by AB Transportation and Economic Corridors.</li> <li>Reserves are not required. The first parcel out was an institutional use parcel - it has been the County's practice to waive reserves when the first parcel out is for an institutional use parcel.</li> <li>Property taxes are not outstanding.</li> <li>The proposal conforms to the County's LUB and MDP.</li> <li>Site is <u>not</u> within 1.5 km of sour gas facility.</li> <li>Site is within 2 miles of a CFO. The County notes that an approved CFO is located within NW 22-60-3-W5(dairy), SE 14-60-3-W5 (Poultry), NE 27-60-3-W5 (dairy).</li> <li>Private Sewage Inspection is required.</li> </ul>   |
| 2. Forestry, Parks, & Tourism (Craig/Bruce) | No objections.   |
| 3. EPEA                                     | No response.   |
| 4. Water Act Approvals – Capital Region     | No response.   |
| 5. Alberta Energy Regulator                 | <ul> <li>No response.</li> <li>The applicant has indicated that the site is not affected by sour gas facilities or abandoned wells.</li> <li>No facilities with AER licences are located within the site.</li> <li>MPS notes that the site is affected by an abandoned well, however, the abandoned well is located within the remainder and is well removed from the proposed lot.</li> </ul>   |
| 6. Alberta Transportation                   | <ul> <li>No objections.</li> <li>The subdivision application is subject to ss. 18 &amp; 19 of the Matters Related to Subdivision and Regulation, AR 84/2022, due to the proximity of Highway 769.</li> <li>The requirements of s. 18 of the Regulation are not met. However, Transportation and Economic Corridors has no objection to the proposal. Please see comments for reasoning.</li> <li>Pursuant to s. 20(1) of the Regulation, the department grants authority for the subdivision authority to vary s. 18.</li> <li>The requirements of s. 19 of the Regulation are not met. Pursuant to s. 20(1) of the Regulation, the department grants authority for the subdivision authority to vary s. 19.</li> <li>The department expects the municipality will mitigate the impacts from this proposal to the highway system, pursuant to Policy 7 of the Provincial Land Use Policies and Section 618.4 of the Municipal Government Act. R.S.A. 2000, c. M-26, as amended.</li> </ul> |

24-R-829 Page **2** of **5** 

|                                   | • Transportation and Economic Corridors anticipates minimal impact to the highway from the proposed subdivision because this is a minor two-lane undivided highway at this location and the service road is not planned for the future, no Service Road Agreement is required in this instance. [The] existing temporary highway accesses to the remnant lands may remain at this time. |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 7. Canada Post                    | No response.  |
| 8. NRCB – Morinville              | No response.  |
| 9. Barrhead Utilities Ltd.        | No response.  |
| 10. Atco Electric                 | No response.  |
| 11. FortisAlberta                 | <ul> <li>No objections.</li> <li>No easement is required.</li> <li>FortisAlberta is the Distribution Wire Service Provider for this area. The developer can arrange the installation of electrical services for this subdivision through FortisAlberta. Please contact 310-WIRE to make an application for electrical services.</li> </ul>  |
| 12. Telus Communications          | No objections.  |
| 13. Apex Utilities                | No objections   |
| 14. Pembina Hills School Division | <ul><li>No objections.</li><li>No Reserves requested.</li></ul>   |
| 15. Alberta Health Services       | No resonse  |

Adjacent landowners were notified on 2 May 2024. *No comments or objections from adjacent landowners were received.* 

### 3. STATUTORY ANALYSIS

#### MDP AND LUB REQUIREMENTS

The subject site is designated "Agriculture" in the County of Barrhead Municipal Development Plan Bylaw 4-2010 (MDP). Farming is the intended use of the land. Table 1 in Section 3.2.3(15) of the Plan indicates that country residential uses are allowed, with a normal, combined maximum area of 6.0 ha (15.0 ac.) allowed for residential parcels, and a maximum of 3 country residential parcels and/or fragmented parcels within the quarter section. The proposed subdivision will result in a first country parcel within the quarter section and will remove 1.16 ha (2.87 ac.) from the quarter section for CR use. The normal maximum rea for a developed country residential parcel in the Agricultural Area is 4.05 ha (10.0 ac.), the proposed is well under this size. The total area of country residential parcels within the quarter section will be 1.16 ha (2.87 ac.). Therefore, the proposed subdivision is consistent with the applicable policies in the MDP.

The subject site is in the Agricultural (A) District in the County of Barrhead *Land Use Bylaw 5-2010* (LUB). Single detached dwellings are allowed. The minimum parcel area for a country residential parcel is 0.4 ha (1.0 ac.). The maximum parcel area for a developed CR use parcel is normally 4.05 ha (10.0 ac.). The proposed Lot 2 is 1.16 ha (2.87 ac.) and consistent with this regulation. **Therefore, this subdivision conforms to the County's Land Use Bylaw.** 

#### MGA AND MRSDR REQUIREMENTS

Section 10 of the *Matters Related to Subdivision and Development Regulation*, AR 84/2022, requires that the written decision of a Subdivision Authority include reasons for the decision, including an indication of how the Subdivision Authority has considered any submissions made to it by the adjacent landowners and the matters listed in Section 9 of the *Regulation*. Section 9 indicates that, in making a decision, a Subdivision Authority must consider its topography; its soil characteristics; storm water collection and disposal; any potential for flooding, subsidence or erosion; accessibility to a road; the availability and adequacy of water supply, sewage disposal system, and solid waste disposal; whether the proposal complies with the requirements of the

24-R-829 Page **3** of **5** 

*Private Sewage Disposal Systems Regulation*; the use of land in the vicinity; and any other matters that it considers necessary to determine whether the land is suitable for the purposes for which the subdivision is intended.

In the opinion of the planner, with respect to these matters:

- topography
- soil characteristics
- storm water
- water supply
- sewage disposal
- solid waste

- flooding
- subsidence/erosion
- accessibility
- Private Sewage Disposal Systems Regulation
- use of land in vicinity
- other matters

the proposed subdivision appears satisfactory.

A note following the decision can indicate the Subdivision Authority's indication and satisfy the Regulation in this regard.

Sections 11 through 20 of Matters *Related to Subdivision and Development Regulation* are satisfied.

#### **RESERVES**

The proposed subdivision will create the first country residential use parcel within the quarter section. In the opinion of the planner, no part of section 663 of the *Municipal Government Act* applies to the proposed and Reserves are due. However, it is the County's practice to waive the MR when the first parcel out is for an institutional lot. We recommend that the same practice be applied to this subdivision and that MR be waived.

#### APPEAL BOARD

The subject site is within the referral distance to Highway 769, is subject to an authorization issued under the *Water Act* (Traditional Agricultural Use), and contains an abandoned well therefore, in our opinion, appeal of the decision is to the Land and Property Rights Tribunal.

#### 4. SUMMARY

The proposed subdivision is for country residential use, and conforms to provisions in the County's Land Use Bylaw and Municipal Development Plan as well as the requirements set forth in the MGA and applicable Regulations therefore the subdivision can be approved subject to the following conditions:

- 1. Accesses and approaches
- 2. RPR & Private Sewage Inspection
- 3. Taxes up to date

#### 5. RECOMMENDATION

That the subdivision application be approved at this time, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. That prior to endorsement of an instrument affecting this plan, approaches, including culverts and crossings to the proposed parcel and to the residual of the land, be provided at the owner's and/or developer's expense and to the specifications and satisfaction of the County of Barrhead No. 11 and AB Transportation and Economic Corridors.
- 2. That prior to endorsement of an instrument affecting this plan, and in accordance with section 9(g) of the Matters Related to Subdivision and Development Regulation, AR 84/2022, submit to the County of Barrhead No. 11 and the Subdivision Authority Officer:

24-R-829 Page **4** of **5** 

- a. Real Property Report or a Building Site Certificate, prepared by an Alberta Land Surveyor, indicating the location and distances between the buildings, the private sewage disposal system, any potable water source, shelter belts and above-ground appurtenances on the subject lands, and the existing and proposed property boundaries on the proposed lot; and
- b. certification from a Provincially accredited inspector confirming that the function and location of the existing sewage disposal system on the proposed lot, will satisfy the Alberta Private Sewage Systems Standard of Practice, and is suitable for the intended subdivision.
- 3. That taxes are fully paid when final approval (endorsement) of the instrument affecting the subdivision is requested.

#### Attachments:

- 1. Application
- 2. Location map
- 3. Site plan
- 4. Proposed Tentative Plan of Subdivision

24-R-829 Page **5** of **5** 



TO: COUNCIL

RE: ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW 5-2024

# **ISSUE:**

Dog Control Bylaw and its amendments need to be brought up to date to align with best practices and allow for standardized enforcement and interpretation by the public. Transition to an Animal Control Bylaw also allows Council to prohibit wild boar and authorize the keeping of chickens in specific non-agricultural divisions.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

- MGA s. 7 authorizes a Council to establish and adopt Bylaws for municipal purposes
- MGA s. 8 permits Council to regular or prohibit particular activities.
- Animal Health Act and its regulations enable the province to respond to animal diseases affecting animal health, public health and food safety.
- Agricultural Pest Act, Pest & Nuisance Control Regulation wild boar are a provincially regulated agricultural pest when at large.
- June 17, 2003 Council adopted Bylaw 3-2003 Dog Control Bylaw.
- April 5, 2022 Council adopted Bylaw 3-2022 Dog Control Bylaw Amending Bylaw 3-2003 to provide a "quick fix" for the enforcement of Dogs in the County.
- Throughout 2023/2024 discussion has occurred regarding:
  - allowing chickens in specific residential areas and
  - prohibiting Wild Boar within the County
- Draft Bylaw is a product of consultation within Administration, as well as a review of Animal Control Bylaws from several municipalities including but not limited to the County of Grande Prairie, Mountain View County, Sturgeon County, and Lac La Biche County.
- February 29, 2024 Committee of the Whole reviewed and discussed components of an Animal Control Bylaw and recommended that a DRAFT Bylaw be taken to Council for consideration.
- Draft Bylaw also considers the input received during the 2023/2024 Land Use Bylaw public consultations.

#### **ANALYSIS:**

- Consideration was given to drafting a more general but inclusive "Animal Control Bylaw" to address new concerns for dogs, chickens, and prohibited animals.
- Draft Animal Control Bylaw does not address livestock.
- Following table outlines the various sections incorporated into the Draft Animal Control Bylaw

| Topic  | Current Bylaw  | Proposed Change  |   | Potential Impact/Reason  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Definitions                                  | Outdated<br>definitions;<br>Lacking clear<br>definitions               | Updated definition for:  Peace Officer Vicious Dog NEW definitions: Attack, Barking, Bite, Chickens Muzzle, Non-agricultural & Agricultural Districts PID Prohibited Animal, | • | Allows for appropriate interpretation by Peace Officers, public, and the Courts Ensures offences are defined by appropriate wording      |
| # of Dogs on a<br>Property<br>(agricultural) | Not addressed.<br>(Previously 3 in<br>the LUB)                         | Allows for up to 4 dogs to be kept in an Agricultural District.  | • | Ensures rules are clear for those residing in an Agricultural District.  |
| # of Dogs on a<br>Property<br>(residential)  | Allows for 2 dogs<br>to reside on a<br>residential parcel              | Allows for up to 2 dogs to reside in a Non-<br>Agricultural District   | • | Ensures rules are clear for those residing in Non-Agricultural District.   |
| of 10 less                                   | of 10 acres or<br>less   | (residential parcels)  | • | Enables enforcement for excessive numbers (impacting neighbors)  |
| Control of Dogs                              | Dogs at Large & a mix of other content from biting to CPO interference | Separate out the basic responsibilities of dog ownership and modernizes the language   | • | Enables enforcement where owners do not take responsibility for their dogs.  |
| Nuisance & Threatening                       | Included in Dogs<br>at Large and                                       | Separate out this section to define excessive barking  | • | Enables enforcement involving different circumstances  |
| Behaviors                                    | throughout<br>other sections   | and threating behaviours.  | • | Provides clarity on nuisance & threatening behaviours; describes actions to take regarding excessive barking which is a common complaint |
| Targeted Dog<br>attacks                      | Not addressed  | Prohibit an owner from using/directing a dog to attack/chase/threaten someone  | • | Allows for appropriate enforcement action should this occur.   |
| Vicious Dogs                                 | Does not address<br>procedure to<br>declare a vicious<br>dog           | Provide a detailed procedure for declaring a dog Vicious, and the requirements upon the dog being declared.  | • | Allows for clear direction to dog owners & public as to expectations when their dog is declared vicious.                                 |

|  | Defines when a<br>Vicious Dog can<br>be outside of an<br>enclosure | Expand offences & penalties involving a Vicious Dog. Places additional requirements and responsibilities of owners of vicious dogs.  | <ul> <li>Ensures enforcement is clear on process &amp; requirements.</li> <li>Enhances public safety by providing clear expectations &amp; consequence on Vicious Dog owners</li> </ul>  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Designated Off<br>Leash Area                 | Not addressed  | Provide the option for Council to designate such an area   | <ul> <li>Flexibility to create this opportunity when/if needed</li> </ul>  |
| Transportation of Dogs                       | Not addressed  | Requires owners to secure dogs which are in the box of a vehicle when driving on a highway   | <ul> <li>Ensures dogs are secured from<br/>jumping out/falling out of movin<br/>motor vehicles to protect dog &amp;<br/>motoring public.</li> </ul>  |
| Controlled Confinement, Rabies or Quarantine | Not addressed  | Describe the process and expectation.  | Enhances public safety   |
| Keeping<br>Chickens                          | Not addressed  | Allow owners in Non-Agricultural Districts (on > 2 ac) to keep up to 10 chickens on their property, subject to certain conditions listed in the bylaw.  Personal use only.  Follow provincial legislation. | <ul> <li>Increase in "urban hens" throughout the County.</li> <li>Promotes food security.</li> <li>Possibility for an increase in complaints regarding chicken coops and nuisances (enforcement outlined).</li> <li>Does not apply to Agricultural Division; no longer considered an animal unit in the LUB</li> </ul> |
| Prohibited<br>Animals                        | Not addressed  | Prohibits anyone in the County from harboring a "Wild Boar"  | <ul> <li>Protects County farmland/crops,<br/>the County ecosystem and soil as<br/>Wild Boar are an invasive species</li> <li>Aligns with provinces position of<br/>wild boar as an invasive species.</li> </ul>  |
| Peace Officer<br>Authority                   | Specific to impounding dogs found throughout bylaw                 | Compile all reference in one section; add general interference & obstruction   | Provides clarity on authorities  |
| Offences                                     | Contravention & Penalties  | Separate section   | <ul> <li>Provides clarity and distinguished<br/>between 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> offences,<br/>and court issued penalties.</li> </ul>  |
| Violation Tags                               | Not addressed  | Describe process for use of violation tags.  | <ul> <li>Provides clarity on the authority<br/>to issue violation tags.</li> </ul>   |
|  |  |  |  |

| Violation Ticket | Contravention & Penalties                                | Separate section  | • | Simplifies the authority for issuing violation tickets.                    |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Schedule A       | Schedule "A"<br>provides fine<br>amounts as<br>specified | Updating fines to reflect other municipalities as well as providing for 1 <sup>st</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> offences                  | • | Allows for escalating enforcement action and discourages reoffending.      |
| Force & Effect   | Severability<br>Provision                                | Section includes<br>severability, 3 <sup>rd</sup> and final<br>reading, repeal Bylaw 3-<br>2003 and all amending<br>bylaws (3-2022); repeal<br>158-62 | • | Mitigates risk by ensuring only current bylaw is relevant and enforceable. |

# **STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT:**

Adoption of the proposed Animal Control Bylaw 5-2024 aligns with the County 2022 – 2026 Strategic Plan as follows:

| PILLAR          | 3 Rural Lifestyle  |
|-----------------|--|
| Outcome         | 3 County maintains its rural character and is recognized as a desirable location to invest, work, live and play. |
| Goal            | 3.3 Rural character and community safety is preserved by providing protective & enforcement services.            |
|                 |  |
| PILLAR          | 4 Governance & Leadership  |
| PILLAR  Outcome | 4 Governance & Leadership 4 Council is transparent & accountable.  |
|                 | ·  |

# **ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDS THAT:**

Council gives 3 readings to Bylaw 5-2024 Animal Control Bylaw.



### **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)

Page 1 of 11

A BYLAW OF THE COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11, in the Province of Alberta, for regulation, control and enforcement of animals in the County of Barrhead No. 11.

**WHEREAS** the *Municipal Government Act*, RSA 2000, c. M-26, authorizes Council to establish and adopt bylaws for municipal purposes;

**WHEREAS** the *Municipal Government Act* permits Council to regulate or prohibit particular activities;

**WHEREAS** the *Animal Health Act*, and its regulations enable the province to respond to animal diseases affecting animal health, public health and food safety;

**WHEREAS** the County of Barrhead No. 11 has deemed it necessary to regulate and control dogs that may be dangerous or create a nuisance;

**WHEREAS** the County of Barrhead has determined that they wish to authorize keeping of chickens within specified residential areas;

**WHEREAS** the County of Barrhead deems it necessary to prohibit wild boar within the County;

**NOW THEREFORE,** be it resolved that the Council of the County of Barrhead No. 11, in the Province of Alberta, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

# 1. TITLE

**1.1** This Bylaw may be referred to as the "Animal Control Bylaw".

# 2. **DEFINITIONS**

In this Bylaw:

- **2.1 "Agricultural District"** means any zoning within the Land Use Bylaw which is agricultural. This includes but is not limited to: Agricultural District and Agricultural Conservation District.
- **2.2 "Attack"** means an assault resulting in bleeding, bone breakage, sprains, abrasions, or bruising.
- **2.3** "At Large" when used in reference to a dog, means a dog that is not on or within the property of the dog's Owner, unless the dog is restrained by a Permitted Leash, and/or under the effective control of a person.
- **2.4** "Barking" means howling, whining, whimpering, baying, or barking.
- **2.5 "Bite"** means a wound to the skin causing an abrasion, bruising, puncture, or break.
- **"Chicken"** means a domestic fowl kept for its eggs or meat but does not include a rooster or other poultry.
- **2.7 "Chief Administrative Officer (CAO)"** means the person appointed to the position by Council in accordance with the *MGA*, or a person to whom the CAO has delegated the responsibilities, power or function of the CAO.
- **2.8 "Coop"** means a fully enclosed weatherproof structure and attached outdoor enclosure used for keeping chickens.



### **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)

Page 2 of 11

- **2.9** "County" means the County of Barrhead No. 11.
- **2.10** "Damage to Public or Private Property" may include defecating and/or urinating on such property.
- **2.11** "Dog" means either a male or female Dog of any breed.
- **2.12 "Dangerous Dog"** means any dog which when either unmuzzled, unleashed or unattended by its owner, approaches any person in a vicious or terrorizing manner, in an apparent attitude of attack.
- **2.13 "Dog Handler"** means a person who is responsible for a dog and is capable of restraining the size and strength of the particular animal.
- **2.14** "Domestic Animal" means an animal which has been habituated to live and breed in a tame condition, in or about the habitations of people.
- **2.15** "Hen" means a domesticated female chicken.
- **2.16** "Impounded" means a Dog or other animal that has been apprehended, caught, trapped in a live trap, or is otherwise caused to come into the care and custody of a Peace Office pursuant to an investigation or apparent breach of this Bylaw or Provincial legislation.
- **2.17** "Livestock" is as defined by the Agricultural Operation Practices Act, RSA 2000, Chapter A-7;
- **2.18** "Motor Vehicle" is as defined by the *Traffic Safety Act*, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6
- **2.19** "Municipal Dog Shelter" means the premises designated by the County for the purpose of impounding and caring for all dogs found to be At Large in violation of this Bylaw.
- **"Municipal Government Act"** or "MGA" means the *Municipal Government Act* RSA, 2000, c M-26 and amendments thereto;
- **2.21 "Muzzle"** means a device of sufficient strength that, when placed over a Dog's mouth, will prevent it from Biting.
- **"Non-agricultural District"** means any zoning within the Land Use Bylaw which is not agricultural. This includes, but is not limited to, the Country Residential District, the Residential Recreation District, and the Urban Residential District.
- **"Owner"** means a natural person or corporate body who has legal title to the Dog, and includes any person who temporarily keeps, controls or has custody of an animal or otherwise allows the animal to remain on their premises.
- **2.24** "Peace Officer" means a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, a Peace Officer appointed under the *Peace Officer Act*, or a person appointed as a Bylaw Enforcement Officer by County of Barrhead No. 11.



### **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)

Page 3 of 11

- **2.25** "Permitted Leash" means a leash used to restrain a dog which is sufficiently strong for that purpose and does not exceed two (2) metres in length; but in no event shall an electronic leash be considered a Permitted Leash.
- 2.26 "Premise Identification Number or PID" means a unique identifier that is associated with a specific land location for the purpose of tracing animals, managing disease outbreaks and notifying animal owners in an emergency. Requirements to obtain a PID are governed under the Alberta Animal Health Act, Premises Identification Regulation
- **2.27 "Property Owner"** means any person having a legal or equitable interest in any land or building and includes any resident, tenant or occupier of such land or building.
- **2.28 "Prohibited Animal"** means an animal that is not permitted within the County of Barrhead, and are listed as follows:
  - a) Wild Boar (Sus scrofa)
- **2.29** "Public Property" means any property within the County owned or occupied by the Government of Canada, Government of Alberta or by the County or otherwise under the control and management of the County.
- **2.30** "Trespasser" means as defined in the *Petty Trespass Act*, R.S.A. 2000, c. P-11.
- **2.31 Vicious Dog"** means a dog which in the opinion of a Peace Officer constitutes a Vicious Dog under the requirements of Section 5.
- **"Violation Tag"** means a Violation Tag issued under the authority of the County which complies with subsection 13.3 hereof.
- **"Violation Ticket"** means a Violation Ticket issued pursuant to the provisions of the *Provincial Offences Procedure Act*, R.S.A. 2000, c. P-34 ("POPA"), or the regulations thereunder.

# 3. NUMBER OF DOGS

- 3.1 In an Agricultural District, no Owner shall keep or allow to be kept more than four (4) Dogs unless:
  - a) Those dogs are less than six (6) months in age; or
  - b) Owner has obtained a development permit authorizing the Owner to keep more than the allowed number of dogs on that land.
- 3.2 In any Non-Agricultural District, no Owner shall keep or allow to be kept more than two (2) Dogs, unless
  - a) Those dogs are less than six (6) months in age; or
  - b) Owner has obtained a development permit authorizing the Owner to keep more than the allowed number of dogs on that land.



### **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)

Page 4 of 11

#### 4. CONTROL OF DOGS

- **4.1** No Dog shall run At Large; the owner of any Dog found At Large shall have committed an offence under this Bylaw.
- 4.2 No Dog shall cause Damage to Public or Private Property in the County. The Owner of any Dog found causing Damage to Public or Private Property shall have committed an offence under this Bylaw.
- 4.3 If a Dog defecates on public property, or on private property other than the property of its owner, the Dog owner shall cause such defecation to be removed immediately and an Owner who fails to cause such defecation to be removed is guilty of an offence.
- 4.4 No owner shall allow defecation to remain on the owner's property to such an extent that it results in excessive odor. An owner shall immediately remove any defecation from the owner's property upon notice from a Peace Officer.
- 4.5 No Owner shall permit or allow any Dog to ride on the outside of a moving Motor Vehicle where the dog is not secured in a manner that prevents the Dog from jumping or falling out.
- **4.6** No person, other than the Owner of a Dog or a person authorized by the Owner shall:
  - a) Untie, loosen or otherwise free a Dog which has been tied or otherwise restrained; or
  - b) Negligently or willfully open a gate, door or other opening in a fence or enclosure in which a Dog has been confined and thereby allow a Dog to run at large in the County.
- 4.7 No person, other than the Owner of a Dog or a person authorized by the Owner shall represent themselves as being in charge or control of a Dog so as to establish that the Dog is not running at large.
- 4.8 No person shall remove or attempt to remove any Dog from the possession of the Municipal Dog Shelter without payment of required fees.

# 5. NUISANCE & THREATENING BEHAVIOURS

- **5.1** Excessive Barking
  - a) An Owner shall ensure their Dog does not Bark in a manner that is reasonably likely to annoy or disturb the peace or the quality of life of others.
  - b) When a Peace Officer is determining whether Barking is reasonably likely to annoy or disturb the peace or the quality of life of others consideration may be given to, but is not limited to:
    - i. Proximity of the property where the Dog resides;
    - ii. Duration of the Barking;
    - iii. Time of day and day of the week;



### **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)

Page 5 of 11

- iv. Nature and use of the surrounding area.
- **5.2** An Owner of a Dog shall ensure that such Dog shall not:
  - a) Chase, bite, threaten or any other act that causes injury to a person whether on the property of the owner or not;
  - b) Chase, bite or attempt to bite other Domestic Animals, Livestock, Bicycles or Motor Vehicle;
  - c) Cause death to Domestic Animal or Livestock;
  - d) Cause death to a person.
- **5.3** An Owner shall not use or direct a Dog to attack, chase, or threaten a person, Domestic Animal, or Livestock.
- 5.4 Section 5.2 and Section 5.3 do not apply if the person chased, bitten or threatened is Trespassing on the property of the owner.

# 6. VICIOUS DOGS

- **6.1** A Peace Officer may declare any dog to be a Vicious Dog in the interest of public safety if:
  - a) Any Dog which, in the opinion of the Peace Officer, has a propensity, tendency or disposition to attack, without provocation, other Domestic Animals, or humans; or
  - b) Any Dog which, has without provocation, chased, injured, or bitten any person, domestic animal, or livestock; or
  - c) Any Dog which, has without provocation, damaged or destroyed, any public or private property; or
  - d) Any Dog which, has without provocation, threatened or created the reasonable apprehension of threat to any person, domestic animal or livestock; and which in the opinion of the Peace Officer presents a threat of serious harm to any person, domestic animals or livestock; or
  - e) Any Dog which has been previously declared to be a Vicious Dog; or
  - f) Peace Officer determines, on reasonable grounds, either through personal observations, or based upon facts determined after an investigation, that the dog is vicious.
- Any Dog subject to an order or direction of a Judge or Justice, pursuant to the *Dangerous Dogs Act* R.S.A. 2000, c. D-3, as amended, is by virtue of that order a Vicious Dog and subject to all the conditions imposed by this bylaw.
- 6.3 A Dog shall not be declared vicious solely because it attacks or bites a Trespasser on the property of its Owner, or property controlled by its Owner.
- **6.4** Upon a dog being declared to be a Vicious Dog, a Peace Officer:
  - a) Shall give the Owner written notice by personnel service or by mail to the address on County record within (15) days of such



### **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)

Page 6 of 11

determination;

- b) Shall require the Owner to keep the Vicious Dog in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.5 of this Bylaw; and
- c) Shall inform the Owner that if the Vicious Dog is not kept in accordance with Section 6.5 of this Bylaw, the Owner will be subject to enforcement action pursuant to this Bylaw.

# **6.5** An Owner of a Vicious Dog:

- a) Shall not allow the Vicious Dog to enter Public Property, or private property of which the Owner is not the registered owner, unless the Vicious Dog is muzzled and held and controlled by the Owner, or a person with the Owner's consent, by a Permitted Leash; and
- b) Shall ensure, at all times, that the Vicious Dog, while on the Owner's property, is confined within a secure enclosure, and such enclosure means a locked building, cage or fenced area of such construction that will not allow the confined dog to jump, climb, dig or force their way out, or allow the entry of any person not in control of the dog and not allow the dog out of the secure enclosure unless muzzled and held and controlled by the Owner, or a dog handler operating with the Owner's consent, by a Permitted Leash; and
- c) An Owner of a Vicious dog shall within ten (10) days after the dog has been declared Vicious at the Owner's expense:
  - i. Have a veterinarian tattoo or implant an electronic identification microchip in the Animal, if the animal has not had this done.
  - ii. Provide the information contained on the tattoo or in the microchip to the Peace Officer.
  - iii. Provide the County with a recent photograph of the dog, and current vaccination and medical history; and
- d) Shall within five (5) days inform the Peace Officer, if the Vicious Dog leaves the County permanently, with the name of the person(s) and legal address where the Vicious Dog has gone; and
- e) Shall within ten (10) days after the dog has been declared Vicious post a sign at each entrance of the property alerting the public to the fact that a Vicious dog is located on the premises; and
- f) Shall immediately notify a Peace Officer should the dog be At Large.
- g) When the Owner of a Vicious Dog produces a certificate indicating that the Dog has passed the Canine Good Neighbours Program, as administered by a qualified instructor, the County **may** grant an exemption for the Muzzling and secure pen requirements of this section.
- An Owner of a Vicious Dog shall ensure that such Dog does not:
  - a) Run at large;
  - b) Chase, bite, threaten or any other act that causes injury to a



### **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)

Page 7 of 11

person;

- c) Chase, bite or attempt to bite other Domestic Animals, Livestock, Bicycles or Motor Vehicle;
- d) Cause death to Domestic Animal or Livestock;
- e) Cause death to a person.

# 7. DESIGNATED OFF LEASH AREA

**7.1** Council may, posted by signs, designate any County Land as an off-leash area.

# 8. CONTROLLED CONFINEMENT, RABIES OR QUARANTINE PROVISIONS

- **8.1.** Any Dog which bites a person shall be promptly reported to a Peace Officer and may thereupon be quarantined at the direction of the Peace Officer and shall not be released from such quarantine except by written permission of the Veterinarian at the Municipal Dog Shelter.
  - a) At the discretion of the Peace Officer such quarantine may be on the premises of the Owner or at the Municipal Dog Shelter.
  - b) In the case of stray dogs whose ownership is not known, such quarantine shall be at the Municipal Dog Shelter.
- **8.2.** Upon demand made by the Peace Officer, the Owner shall forthwith surrender any dog which has bitten a person, or which is suspected of having been exposed to rabies, for supervised quarantine which expense shall be borne by the Owner.
  - a) Dog may be reclaimed by the Owner if determined to be free of rabies upon payment of confinement expenses.

# 9. KEEPING CHICKENS

- 9.1 Property Owners in a Non-Agricultural District, with a lot size of two (2) acres or greater, and include a residential dwelling are permitted to keep up to a maximum of 10 chickens on their property in accordance with this bylaw.
- **9.2** Requirements for Chicken Coops
  - a) Only 1 coop with an attached outdoor enclosure is allowed per lot
  - b) Coop shall not be attached to a residential dwelling
  - c) Coop is located in a place that is mindful and considerate of neighbors and kept in a manner which is reasonably likely to prevent a nuisance or disruption of the peace of another person.
  - d) Coop meets the setback requirements of the Land Use District in which the lot is located and as established within the Land Use Bylaw.
  - e) Coop provides adequate protection from vermin, wild animals and predators
  - f) Coop is in good repair and sanitary condition with regular disposal



### **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)

Page 8 of 11

of manure and bedding material

- g) Coop must be properly constructed to ensure the chickens are unable to become at large or escape the property
- a) Coop must include opportunities for essential behaviour such as scratching, dust-bathing, and roosting, all sufficient to maintain good health
- h) Coop must be constructed in accordance with any applicable municipal, provincial or federal laws

# **9.3** Responsibilities of property owners:

- b) Ensure good management and husbandry practices are in place to maintain hens in such a condition to prevent distress, disease and welfare issues.
- c) Basic care and needs such as food, water, shelter, light and ventilation are provided
- d) Only hens will be allowed to be kept; no roosters shall be kept at any time
- e) No slaughtering or disposal of chickens occurs on the property at any time;
- f) Property must be properly maintained to prevent negative impacts, including but not limited to, attracting nuisance animals, excessive smell, and excessive noise;
- g) Chickens are kept for personal use only
- 9.4 A Property Owner shall comply with all applicable municipal, provincial and federal laws and regulations governing the raising and use of chickens and chicken related products including retaining a current Premise Identification (PID) Number.
- 9.5 A Property Owner who is keeping chickens in contravention of Section 9.1 is guilty of an offence and may be ordered to remedy the condition from which non-compliance originated.
- 9.6 A Property Owner who has failed to comply with any condition listed in Section 9.2 is guilty of an offence and may be ordered to remedy the condition from which non-compliance originated.
- 9.7 A Property Owner who has failed to comply with any condition listed in Section 9.3 is guilty of an offence and may be ordered to remedy the condition from which non-compliance originated.

# 10. PROHIBITED ANIMALS

- **10.1** No Person shall keep, either on a temporary or permanent basis, Prohibited Animals on any Property within the County.
- Any Prohibited Animal located within the County must be euthanized, destroyed or removed from the County within fourteen (14) days of receiving notice from a Peace Officer, the cost of destruction, removal and



# **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)

Page 9 of 11

disposal will be the sole responsibility of the Owner.

# 11. PEACE OFFICER AUTHORITY

- 11.1 No person shall interfere with or attempt to obstruct a Peace Officer in the performance of any duty authorized by this Bylaw.
- 11.2 A Peace Officer is authorized to capture and impound in the Municipal Dog Shelter all dogs found in contravention of this Bylaw.
- 11.3 A Peace Officer is authorized to take such reasonable measures as necessary to subdue such dogs found in contravention of this Bylaw, including use of tranquilizer equipment and materials. If any such dog is seriously injured, it shall be taken to a Veterinarian for treatment to relieve pain or bleeding, then immediately to the Municipal Dog Shelter.
- 11.4 Any cost incurred by the County under Section 11.3 shall be an amount owing to the County by the dog owner and must be collected prior to the dog being released to the owner.
- 11.5 All impounded dogs shall be kept in the Municipal Dog Shelter for a period of at least seventy-two (72) hours. Saturday, Sunday, and Statutory Holidays shall not be included in the computation of the seventy-two (72) hour period. During this period, any healthy, sick or injured dog may be redeemed by its Owner, or authorized designate, upon payment to the County of applicable fees.
  - a) Reasonable effort shall be made to locate the Owner of the Dog if it is tattooed, microchipped or has another form of visible identification.
  - b) No action shall be taken against any person acting under the authority of this Bylaw for damages, destruction or disposal of a Dog
- 11.6 At the expiration of the seventy-two (72) hour period, any such dog not redeemed will be surrendered to the Municipal Dog Shelter.
- 11.7 A Peace Officer is authorized to conduct an inspection of any property to determine compliance with this bylaw when a complaint has been received alleging a breach of this bylaw. This authority does not extend to a Dwelling House.

# 12. OFFENCES

- **12.1** A Person who contravenes any provision of this Bylaw is guilty of an offence and is liable upon summary conviction:
  - a) to a specified penalty as set out in Schedule A attached hereto and forming part of the Bylaw;
  - b) where no penalty is specified, a penalty will be imposed at the discretion of the Court having jurisdiction.
- 12.2 An offence will be classified as a 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> or subsequent offence if the same offender has been charged with the same offence in the preceding 12-



### **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)

Page 10 of 11

month period.

# 13. VIOLATION TAGS

- 13.1 A Peace Officer is hereby authorized and empowered to issue a Violation Tag to any person who contravenes any provision in this Bylaw.
- **13.2** Such Violation Tag may be issued to such person:
  - a) Either personally or by leaving a copy of the violation tag to such person at their last or most usual place of residence; or
  - b) By mailing a copy to such person to their last known address.
- **13.3** Violation Tag shall state, among other things:
  - a) Name of the offender;
  - b) The offence;
  - c) Appropriate fine for the offence as specified in Schedule "A" of this Bylaw; and
  - d) That the fine shall be paid within 30 days of the issuance of the Violation Tag.
- Where a contravention of this Bylaw is of a continuing nature, further Violation Tags for the same offence may be issued by a Peace Officer, provided however, that no more than one Violation Tag shall be issued for each day that the contravention continues.
- 13.5 Where a Violation Tag is issued, the person to whom the Violation Tag is issued may, in lieu of being prosecuted for the offence, pay to the County the sum specified on the Violation Tag.

# 14. VIOLATION TICKETS

**14.1** A violation ticket as distributed by the Province of Alberta and set out in the *Provincial Offences Procedures Act* and regulations may be issued by a Peace Officer for any contravention of this Bylaw.

# 15. FORCE & EFFECT

- 15.1 If any portion of this Bylaw is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, then the invalid portion must be severed, and the remainder of the Bylaw is deemed valid.
- **15.2** Bylaw 5-2024 shall come into full force and take effect upon 3<sup>rd</sup> and final reading.
- **15.3** Bylaw 3-2003 Dog Control Bylaw and all amending bylaws are hereby repealed.
- **15.4** Bylaw 158-62 Dog Control Bylaw and all amending bylaws are hereby repealed.



# **BYLAW NO. 5-2024**

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW**

(Repealing Dog Control Bylaws No. 3-2003, 158-62, and amendments)
Page 11 of 11

| FIRST READING GIVEN THE  | DAY OF         | , 2024.      |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| SECOND READING GIVEN THE | DAY OF         | , 2024.      |
| THIRD READING GIVEN THE  | _ DAY OF       | , 2024.      |
|                          |                |              |
|                          |                |              |
|                          | Reeve          |              |
|                          | 100.0          |              |
|                          |                | <del> </del> |
|                          | County Manager |              |

# SCHEDULE "A"

# **ANIMAL CONTROL BYLAW 5-2024**

# **SPECIFIED PENALTIES**

# Part 3 – Number of Dogs

| Section | Offence   | 1 <sup>st</sup><br>Offence | 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Offence | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>Offence |
|---------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3.1     | Owner keep/allow to be kept more dogs than permitted in an Ag District    | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 3.2     | Owner keep/allow to be kept more dogs than permitted in a Non-Ag District | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |

# Part 4 – Control of Dogs

| Section | Offence   | 1 <sup>st</sup><br>Offence | 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Offence | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>Offence |
|---------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 4.1     | Owner allows Dog to be At Large   | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 4.2     | Owner allows Dog to cause Damage to Public or Private property  | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 4.3     | Owner fails to remove defecation from Public Property/private property other than the property of the owner | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 4.4     | Owner allows defecation to remain on owners property resulting in an excessive odor                         | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 4.5     | Owner permit/allow Dog to ride on outside of a moving Motor Vehicle when not secured                        | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |
| 4.6     | Person untie/loosen/free a Dog  | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 4.7     | Person represents themselves as being in charge/control of dog when not the owner                           | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 4.8     | Person remove/attempt to remove Dog from<br>Municipal Dog Shelter – unpaid fees                             | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |

# Part 5 – Nuisance & Threatening Behaviours

| Section | Offence  | 1 <sup>st</sup><br>Offence | 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Offence | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>Offence |
|---------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 5.1(a)  | Owner fails to ensure Dog does not bark – disturb the peace/quality of life of others                                  | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 5.2(a)  | Owner fails to ensure Dog does not chase/bite/threaten/cause injury to a person  | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |
| 5.2(b)  | Owner fails to ensure Dog does not chase/<br>bite/attempt to bite a Domestic<br>Animal/Livestock/Bicycle/Motor Vehicle | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |
| 5.2(c)  | Owner fails to ensure Dog does not cause death to a Domestic Animal/Livestock  | \$500                      | \$1,000                    | COURT                      |
| 5.2(d)  | Owner fails to ensure Dog does not cause death to a person   | \$1,000                    | COURT                      | COURT                      |
| 5.3     | Owner use/direct a Dog to attack/chase/threaten a person/Domestic Animal/Livestock                                     | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |

# Part 6 – Vicious Dogs

| Section     | Offence   | 1 <sup>st</sup><br>Offence | 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Offence | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>Offence |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6.5(a)      | Owner fails to muzzle/hold/control a Vicious Dog on Public/Private Property other than the Owners property                                  | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |
| 6.5(b)      | Owner fails to keep Vicious Dog confined as specified   | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |
| 6.5(c)(i)   | Owner fails to obtain a veterinarian tattoo/implant an electronic identification microchip within 10 days of the dog being declared Vicious | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 6.5(c)(ii)  | Owner fails to provide tattoo/microchip information to a Peace Officer within 10 days of the dog being declared Vicious                     | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 6.5(c)(iii) | Owner fails to provide the County with a recent photo/current vaccination/medical history within 10 days of the dog being declared Vicious  | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 6.5(d)      | Owner fails to advise a Peace Officer within 5 days that a Vicious Dog has permanently left the County                                      | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 6.5(e)      | Owner fails to post signs at each entrance to the property alerting of a Vicious Dog within 10 days of the dog being declared Vicious       | \$150                      | \$300                      | COURT                      |
| 6.5(f)      | Owner fails to immediately notify Peace Officer that Vicious Dog is At Large  | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |
| 6.6(a)      | Owner allows Vicious Dog to be At Large   | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |
| 6.6(b)      | Owner fails to ensure Dog does not chase/bite/threaten/cause injury to a person   | \$500                      | \$1,000                    | COURT                      |
| 6.6(c)      | Owner fails to ensure Dog does not bite/attempt to bite Domestic Animal/Livestock/bicycle/motor vehicle                                     | \$750                      | \$1,500                    | COURT                      |
| 6.6(d)      | Owner fails to ensure Dog does not cause death to Domestic Animal/Livestock   | \$750                      | \$1,500                    | COURT                      |
| 6.6(e)      | Owner fails to ensure Dog does not cause death to a person  | \$2,000                    | COURT                      | COURT                      |

# Part 9 – Keeping Chickens

| Section | Offence   | 1 <sup>st</sup><br>Offence | 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Offence | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>Offence |
|---------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 9.5     | Property Owner keeping chickens in contravention of Section 9.1     | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |
| 9.6     | Property Owner fail to comply with conditions listed in Section 9.2 | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |
| 9.7     | Property Owner fail to comply with conditions listed in Section 9.3 | \$300                      | \$600                      | COURT                      |

# Part 10 – Prohibited Animals

| Section | Offence  | 1 <sup>st</sup><br>Offence | 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Offence | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>Offence |
|---------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10.1    | Person keeps a Prohibited Animal on Property   | \$1,000                    | \$2,000                    | COURT                      |
| 10.2    | Person fails to euthanize/destroy/remove Prohibited Animal when requested by Peace Officer | \$1,000                    | \$2,000                    | COURT                      |

# Part 11 – Powers of a Peace Officer

| Section | Offence   | 1 <sup>st</sup><br>Offence | 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Offence | 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>Offence |
|---------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 11.1    | Person Obstructs a Peace Officer in the execution of enforcing this Bylaw | \$500                      | \$1,000                    | COURT                      |



TO: COUNCIL

RE: FINANCIAL AND OTHER POLICIES FOR COUNCIL CONSIDERATION

#### ISSUE:

Policy Committee reviewed several policies and recommended they be forwarded to Council for approval.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

- June 13, 2024 E-Team met and reviewed the following policies:
  - FN-006 Tangible Capital Assets
  - FN-007 Budget and Expenditure Management
  - FN-008 Financial Management and Reporting
  - FN-009 Allocation of Year End Operating Surplus
  - o AD-007 Procurement
- July 4, 2024 Policy Committee reviewed the policies and recommended they be forwarded to Council for approval.
- July 4, 2024 Policy Committee also reviewed Policy 11.10-01 Assessment Act Farm Status and recommended it be forwarded to Council for rescinding.

#### **ANALYSIS:**

- Policies are intended to achieve the following:
  - Provide direction to employees
  - Ensure situations are handled consistently
  - Guide decision-making and promotes the delegation of decision-making to the level that deals with the situation or provides the service
  - Reduces misunderstandings and uncertainties
  - Addresses processes, problems or situations that are repetitive or recurring
- Attached policies did not exist previously or reflect a significant change or modernization of the current policy.
- Administration recommends that any existing policy that relates to the above topics be rescinded in full and replaced by the new policy as significant changes were made.
  - New policies use County's standard template
  - Changes to legislation incorporated into new policies
  - Best practice incorporated into new policies

| Policy       | Title   | Purpose/Issue   | Action Required  |
|--------------|---|---|--|
| FN-006       | Tangible Capital Assets                               | Provide a standard process for recognition, recording & reporting TCA on a consistent basis and in accordance with PSAS and MGA.  | APPROVE Policy FN-006; RESCIND Policy 12.29 Tangible Capital Asset Classification /Capitalization Threshold/Amortization |
| FN-007       | Financial Management & Reporting                      | Provide communication of financial information to Council and the public in accordance with MGA and ensure financial management activities and practices promote appropriate & effective stewardship of County resources. | APPROVE Policy FN-007  |
| FN-008       | Budget & Expenditure<br>Management                    | Ensure compliance with legislation, efficient & responsive delivery of programs and services; proper approval of expenditures; and overall management of approved County budget.  | APPROVE Policy FN-008;<br>RESCIND Policy 11.19<br>Expenditure of Money   |
| FN-009       | Allocation of Year End<br>Operating Budget<br>Surplus | Ensure allocation of year end operating budget surplus will be consistent with achieving Council's vision and areas of strategic priority.  | APPROVE Policy FN-009  |
| AD-007       | Procurement   | Provide a framework for procurement process that aligns with current legislation and trade agreements.  | APPROVE Policy AD-007;<br>RESCIND Policy 12.05<br>Purchasing   |
| 11.10-<br>01 | Assessment Act –<br>Farm Status                       | Existing policy is out of date and does not align with legislation.  No policy required to replace this as MGA and related regulation govern assessment.  | RESCIND Policy 11.10-01<br>Assessment Act – Farm<br>Status   |

• Attached policies will be reviewed in detail with Council.

### STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT:

Regular review and modernization of policies and making those policies available to the public aligns with the County 2022 – 2026 Strategic Plan as follows:

| Pillar   | 4 Governance & Leadership                      |
|----------|--|
| Outcome  | 4 Council is transparent & accountable.        |
| Goal     | 4.1 County improves risk management.           |
| Strategy | 4.1.3 Create, review & update County policies. |

## **ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDS THAT:**

Council approves the following policies:

- FN-006 Tangible Capital Assets
- FN-007 Financial Management & Reporting
- FN-008 Budget and Expenditure Management
- FN-009 Allocation of Year End Operating Budget Surplus
- AD-007 Procurement

Council rescinds the following policies:

- 12.29 Tangible Capital Assets Classification/Capitalization Threshold/Amortization
- 11.19 Expenditure of Money
- 12.05 Purchasing
- 11.10-01 Assessment Act Farm Status

# **POLICY**



Policy Title: Tangible Capital Assets

Policy Number: FN-006 Functional Area: Finance

# **PURPOSE**

To provide a standard process for the recognition, recording and reporting of Tangible Capital Assets (TCA) on a consistent basis and in accordance with Public Sector Accounting Standards and the *Municipal Government Act*.

# **POLICY STATEMENT**

Tangible capital assets are a significant economic resource of the County and a key component in the delivery of its programs and services.

Recognition, recording and reporting of TCAs are necessary financial processes to support the County's goal to strategically manage, invest and plan for sustainable municipal infrastructure.

Tangible Capital Assets Policy is required to:

- measure and report the full cost of the County's operations;
- comply with Public Sector Accounting Standards (PS 3150);
- support transparency to the organization, the public and other stakeholders;
- support stewardship of the County's TCAs; and
- support efficient and effective use of the County's TCAs

# **SCOPE**

This policy applies to all County departments and capital expenditures within the reporting entity of the County.

# **DEFINITIONS**

In this policy,

- a) "Amortization" means an annual non-cash expense in the statement of operations that spreads the cost of a TCA across its Useful Life.
- b) "Asset retirement obligation" or "ARO" means the legal obligation associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset.
- c) "Betterment" means subsequent, capitalized expenditures that enhance the service potential of the TCA by doing one or more of the following: increasing the physical output or service capacity, lowering associated operating costs, improving the quality of the output or extending the Useful Life.
- d) "Capital Lease" means a lease, with contractual terms, that transfers substantially all the benefits and risks inherent in ownership of property to the County.
- e) "Component" means a part of an asset with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the asset.
- f) "Chief Administrative Officer" or "CAO" means the individual appointed by Council to the position of CAO or their designate.

- g) "Fair Value" means the amount of consideration that would be agreed upon in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties who are under no compulsion to act.
- h) "Net Book Value" means the cost of a TCA, less accumulated Amortization and the amount of any Writedowns.
- i) "Nominal Value" means the value assigned to an asset when no asset valuation method is relevant, or where the accuracy of any estimate could not be supported in an audit. Nominal Value in this context is defined by the County to be one Canadian dollar (\$1).
- j) "Residual Value" means the estimated proceeds upon sale of a TCA at the end of its Useful Life.
- k) "Tangible Capital Asset" or "TCA" means non-financial assets having physical substance that:
  - are held for use in the production or supply of goods and services, for rental to others, for administrative purposes or for the development, construction, maintenance or repair of other TCA;
  - ii. have useful economic lives extending beyond an accounting period;
  - iii. are to be used on a continuing basis; and
  - iv. are not for sale in the ordinary course of operations.

For the purposes of this policy, Tangible Capital Assets are defined to include computer software.

- "Useful Life" means the estimate of either the period over which the County expects to use a Tangible Capital Asset or the number of production or similar units that it can obtain from the Tangible Capital Asset. Life of a Tangible Capital Asset may extend beyond its Useful Life. Life of a TCA, other than land, is finite, and is normally the shortest of the physical, technological, commercial or legal life.
- m) "Write-down" means the reduction in the cost of a TCA to reflect the decrease in the quality or quantity of its Service Potential due to a permanent impairment.

# RESPONSIBILITIES

### 1. Council shall:

- a) Approve this Policy and any amendments to this Policy.
- b) Monitor and review all reports related to TCA.
- c) Make informed decisions based on the TCA data.

### 2. CAO shall:

- a) Direct and support all departments to ensure compliance with this policy.
- b) Ensure that the Council is provided with timely information reports regarding TCA.

### 3. Corporate Services shall:

- a) Oversee the organization's ongoing compliance with the TCA Policy.
- b) Ensure that proper training and support is provided to departments.
- c) Ensure the timely production of relevant TCA reports.

## 4. Departments shall:

a) Ensure compliance with the TCA Policy and the related Administrative Procedures to the Policy.

# **GUIDELINES**

## 1. Recording Tangible Capital Assets

## a) When to Record Tangible Capital Assets

- TCA will be recorded and accounted for in accordance with PS3150, Tangible Capital Assets.
- ii. TCA will be recorded when the TCA is expected to provide future economic benefits, the County can control the TCA and access to the future economic benefit, and the transaction or event giving rise to the County's control has occurred.

### b) Betterments vs. Maintenance

- i. Betterments which exceed the capitalization threshold of the applicable TCA class will be included in the TCA's cost.
- ii. Any other expenditure would be considered a repair or maintenance and expensed in the period.

## c) Single Asset vs. Asset Division into Components and/or Segments

- i. TCA may be accounted for as a single asset or by Components.
- ii. A linear asset may also be accounted for by segments or a combination of segments and Components.
- iii. Whether the Component and/or segment approach is to be used will be determined by the usefulness of the information versus the cost of collecting and maintaining information at the more detailed Component or segment level.

### d) Grouped/Pooled Assets

i. TCA that has an individual unit value less than the corresponding capitalization threshold (on their own) but have a significant value as a group will be 'grouped' as a single TCA with one combined value in the accounting records.

## 2. TCA Acquisition Value (Cost)

TCA are recorded at cost plus all ancillary charges necessary to place, prepare, and install the asset in its intended location and condition necessary for its intended use. Cost includes all non-refundable taxes and is net of any trade discounts or rebates. Funding sources such as grants and donations are not netted against the cost of the related TCA.

An ARO is a legal obligation associated with the retirement of a TCA. The estimated amount to retire a TCA is recorded as a liability and increases the carrying value of the related TCA.

Feasibility costs may be incurred to decide whether an asset should be acquired. These costs are excluded from the cost of a TCA as they are not directly attributable to the cost or the future economic benefit of the TCA. This is evidenced by the costs being incurred in advance of a formally approved capital project.

## a) Purchased Assets

Cost of purchased assets includes the purchase price and other acquisition costs to install the TCA
at the location and in the condition necessary for its intended use, such as installation costs, design
and engineering fees, legal fees, survey costs, site preparation costs, freight charges, transportation
insurance costs, and duties.

## b) Constructed or Developed Assets

 Cost of constructed or developed TCA includes the gross amount of consideration directly attributable to acquire control of, construct or develop, and to install the TCA at the location and in the condition necessary to prepare it for its intended use.

### c) Donated or Contributed Assets

- i. Cost is equal to the Fair Value at the date of donation or contribution. Fair Value may be determined using market or appraisal values. If it is not possible or practical to determine the fair market or appraised value, other reasonable methods of valuation may be applied to determine an estimated cost, such as discounted cash flows or replacement cost.
- ii. If an estimate of Fair Value cannot be made, the TCA would be recognized at Nominal Value.
- iii. Ancillary costs necessary to place, prepare, and install the donated asset in its intended location and condition for use should be capitalized.

### d) Leased Tangible Capital Assets

i. Cost of a leased TCA is determined in accordance with Public Sector Guideline PSG-2, Leased Tangible Capital Assets.

## 3. Amortization Expense & Estimated Useful Life

## a) Amortization Expense

- i. Cost, less any Residual Value, of a TCA with a limited life should be amortized over its Useful Life in a rational and systematic manner appropriate to its nature and use.
- ii. Land has an unlimited Useful Life and will not be amortized.
- iii. No Amortization expense should be recorded on a TCA which have been removed from service but not yet physically disposed of either through sale, demolition/dismantling, trade in or transfer.

## b) Estimated Useful Life

- ii. A TCA's Useful Life is based on the County's planned use of that asset and experience with other similar assets.
- iii. Amortization method and estimate of the remaining Useful Life of a TCA should be reviewed on a regular basis and revised when the appropriateness of a change can be clearly demonstrated.

### c) Residual Values

- i. A Residual Value may be recorded for a TCA when it is likely that the asset will have a significant value beyond its Useful Life to the County.
- ii. Residual Value will be based on trade-in prices, buy-back arrangements, or management's best estimate of the Residual Value at the planned disposal date.
- iii. Except for graders and road maintenance and construction equipment, the County will hold a TCA for an extended period, and as a result, the Residual Value will be immaterial for most TCA classes.

### 4. Classes, Capitalization Thresholds, Amortization Method, and Useful Life

Following table shows the classes, capitalization thresholds, amortization method and estimated useful life.

| Major Asset Class     | Minor Asset Class    | Capitalization<br>Threshold  | Amortization Method | Useful Life<br>(Years) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Land                  |                      | All land will be capitalized | N/A                 | N/A                    |
| Land Improvements     |                      | \$5,000                      | Straight Line       | 15 – 45                |
| Buildings             |                      | \$5,000                      | Straight Line       | 25 - 50                |
| Engineered Structures | Roadway System       | \$5,000                      | Straight Line       | 20 – 65                |
|                       | Water System         | \$5,000                      | Straight Line       | 45 – 75                |
|                       | Wastewater<br>System | \$5,000                      | Straight Line       | 45 – 75                |
|                       | Storm System         | \$5,000                      | Straight Line       | 45 – 75                |
| Machinery & Equipment |                      | \$5,000                      | Straight Line       | 5 – 25                 |
| Vehicles              |                      | \$5,000                      | Straight Line       | 5 – 25                 |

### 5. Write-downs for Impairment

- a) Write-down for impairment of a TCA is required when either:
  - i. Service Potential is impaired (i.e. TCA no longer contributes to the County's ability to deliver goods or services); or
  - ii. Future economic benefits are impaired (i.e. Net Book Value of the TCA is in excess of the future economic benefits expected from its use and this excess is expected to be permanent).

### 6. TCA Disposal

- a) An asset disposal will be recognized when TCA are taken out of service, destroyed, replaced due to obsolescence, scrapped, abandoned, dismantled or otherwise written off as of the effective date of the change in the use of the asset.
- b) Disposal method will be determined based on Policy FN-005 Disposal of Surplus Items.

### 7. Maintaining Records

a) Corporate Services will maintain records of the complete inventory of the County's TCAs and the related Amortization based on historical TCA acquisitions and disposals.

## 8. Financial Reporting

- a) Amortization is accounted for as an expense in the Statement of Operations.
- b) Write-downs are accounted for as an expense in the Statement of Operations in the period that the decrease can be measured and is expected to be permanent. Write-downs are permanent and cannot be reversed in subsequent periods even if circumstances change.
- c) Any gain or loss from the disposal of TCA will be recorded as a revenue or expense, respectively, in the period of the disposal in the Statement of Operations.

- d) In total and for each major category of TCA, the County will disclose the following in the annual financial statements:
  - i. Cost at the beginning and end of the period;
  - ii. Additions in the period;
  - iii. Disposals in the period;
  - iv. Amount of any Write-downs in the period;
  - v. Amount of Amortization expense for the period;
  - vi. Accumulated Amortization at the beginning and end of the period; and
  - vii. Net Book Value at the beginning and end of the period.

# **REVIEW CYCLE**

This policy should be reviewed every 4 years or when Administration becomes aware that changes need to be made.

# **CROSS-REFERENCE**

- 1) Municipal Government Act
- 2) Public Sector Accounting Standards
- 3) FN-005 Disposal of Surplus Assets
- 4) AD-005 Asset Management Policy

Effective: [2024]

Approved by: Council Resolution No:

**Replaces:** 12.29 Tangible Capital Assets Classification/Capitalization Threshold/Amortization

Last Review: N/A
Next Review: 2028





Policy Title: Financial Management & Reporting

Policy Number: FN-007 Functional Area: Finance

# **PURPOSE**

To provide for communication of financial information to Council and the public in accordance with the *Municipal Government Act (MGA)* and to ensure that financial management activities and practices promote appropriate and effective stewardship of County resources.

# **POLICY STATEMENT**

Council will be provided with regularly scheduled financial reports to:

- support the stewardship of County resources,
- · support decision making, and
- provide transparent communication to the public.

Legislative requirements or guidance under the MGA, Public Sector Accounting Standards, Canada Revenue Agency, Freedom of Information & Protection of Privacy Act, Alberta Employment Standards and any other relevant legislation will be incorporated into the County's financial management and reporting practices.

# **SCOPE**

This policy applies to all financial information and reporting of the County. All employees must abide by this policy.

# **DEFINITIONS**

In this policy,

- a) "Accountability" means acknowledgment and assumption of responsibility.
- b) "Best Practice" means a set of guidelines, ethics or ideas that represent the most efficient or prudent course of action.
- c) "Chief Administrative Officer" or "CAO" means the individual appointed by Council to the position of CAO or their designate
- d) "Council" means the Council of County of Barrhead No. 11.
- e) "Data integrity" means the overall completeness, accuracy, and consistency of data.
- f) "Financial management" means the planning, organizing, directing, and controlling the financial activities such as procurement and utilization of funds of the county by applying general management principles to financial resources.
- g) "Financial operations" means the process of implementing and maintaining strengthened financial management and accountability practices.
- h) "Internal controls" means the mechanisms, rules, and procedure implemented to ensure the integrity of financial and accounting information, promote accountability, and prevent fraud.
- i) "Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB)" is the independent body with authority to set accounting standards for the public sector, which includes municipalities.

- j) "Public Sector Accounting Standards" or "PSAS" means the set of rules and guidance with respect to matters of accounting and financial reporting for government organizations that were developed by the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada. The objective of the standards is to meet the needs of the users of financial statements by providing the information needed for accountability and decision-making.
- k) "Stewardship" means the conducting, supervising, or managing of something; especially the careful and responsible management of something entrusted to one's care.

# RESPONSIBILITIES

#### 1. Council shall:

- a) Approve this Policy and any amendments to this Policy.
- b) Receive and review all financial information provided.
- c) Discuss relevant matters with CAO and external auditors.

### 2. CAO shall:

- a) Ensure administrative compliance and monitoring of this Policy.
- b) Direct and support Corporate Services in the development of necessary administrative directives to implement this Policy.
- c) Approve any administrative directives developed by Corporate Services.
- d) Direct and support all departments to ensure compliance with the financial management and reporting requirements

### 3. Corporate Services shall:

- a) Create, update, and review administrative directives.
- b) Monitor and review legislation for changes at established intervals.
- c) Oversee the daily operational obligations to meet this Policy.
- d) Ensure that the financial reports prepared are in accordance with all regulatory requirements, including Canadian PSAS and the MGA.
- e) Ensure the organization's ongoing compliance with the Policy.
- f) Ensure that proper training and support is provided to departments and employees.
- g) Ensure the timely production of relevant financial information.

## 4. Department heads shall:

- a) Ensure all required data and information is provided in a timely manner to ensure accurate reporting.
- b) Review internally published financial reports for accuracy and provide Corporate Services with any adjustments required where discrepancies are identified.
- c) Provide explanations for variances from budget.
- d) Comply with any administrative directives.

# **GUIDELINES**

### 1. Financial Management

County of Barrhead will conduct its financial operations within the following guiding principles:

a) Comply with all applicable legislation and County of Barrhead policies.

- b) Prepare financial statements in accordance with Canadian PSAS, which are the standards approved by the PSAB, and the basis of which the external auditor provides its opinion on the County's financial statements.
- c) Maintain appropriate and effective systems of internal controls with the emphasis on relevant administrative directives, data integrity and clearly defined roles and accountabilities.
- d) Maximize utilization of available resources such as alternative revenue sources (i.e. grants).
- e) Use a best practice approach.
- f) Monitor and report on operating and capital variances.
- g) Leverage technology to create operational efficiencies and improve internal controls.

# 2. Financial Reporting

Council approved Operating & Capital Budgets will be provided to Council and stored on the County's internal records and information management system. Budget documentation will also be made available to the public through the external website.

- a) During the year, Corporate Services will provide monthly financial reports at a Council meeting. Reports will include, but not be limited to:
- b) Year to Date Budget Report
- c) Year to Date Capital Report
- d) Cash, Investments & Tax Receivable Report for the Prior Month
- e) Payments Issued for the Prior Month
- f) Year to Date Elected Official Remuneration Report
- g) Year to Date Project Dashboard will be provided 4 times a year for following periods: May 31, August 31, October 31, and December 31.

In the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter of the year, Corporate Services will provide year-end financial reports for the preceding fiscal year, consisting of:

- a) Variances greater than or equal to 10% and \$20,000 for the YTD Budget Report and YTD Capital Report.
- b) Net operating surplus by department
- c) Reconciliation of budget data to financial statements
- d) Unaudited (draft) financial statements
- e) Reserve Report
- f) Any other financial information deemed appropriate by Corporate Services.

### 3. Audited Financial Statements

Audited financial statements prepared in accordance with Canadian PSAS and the auditor's report of the financial statements will be presented to Council at a Regular Council meeting for approval prior to May 1<sup>st</sup> of the following year.

Council approved annual audited financial statements, including the auditor's report of the financial statements, will be made available to the public by May 1<sup>st</sup> following the year for which the financial statements have been prepared.

# **REVIEW CYCLE**

This policy should be reviewed every 4 years, or as Administration becomes aware that changes need to be made.

# **CROSS-REFERENCE**

- 1) Municipal Government Act
- 2) Public Sector Accounting Standards (PSAS)

Effective: [2024]

Approved by: Council Resolution No:

Replaces:

Last Review: N/A
Next Review: 2028





Policy Title: Budget & Expenditure Management

Policy Number: FN-008 Functional Area: Finance

# **PURPOSE**

To ensure compliance with applicable legislation; efficient and responsive delivery of programs and services; proper approval of expenditures incurred by the County; and overall management of the approved County Budget.

# **POLICY STATEMENT**

County of Barrhead will exercise good governance in the use of its resources to ensure sound financial stewardship, accountability, and transparency in accordance with *Municipal Government* Act (MGA).

Council approves the Operating and Capital Budget including programs, services and Projects, and their respective scope.

CAO manages the Budgets and will ensure any changes to its approved scope receive appropriate approval.

# **SCOPE**

This policy applies to Council, CAO, employees, and all County departments.

# **DEFINITIONS**

In this policy,

- a) "Administrative Changes" are categorized as "housekeeping" items whereby budget funds can be reallocated within departments to realign the existing Operating Budget and have a net zero impact to the tax or user rates levied. Authorized by the CAO and reported to Council.
- b) "Budget Amendment" means an adjustment and a corresponding revision made to the Operating or Capital Budget with the formal approval of Council.
- c) "Chief Administrative Officer" or "CAO" means the individual appointed by Council to the position of CAO or their designate
- d) "Council" means the Council of County of Barrhead No. 11.
- e) "Department Head" means the most senior employee in the department.
- f) "Emergency" has the same meaning as given to it in Emergency Management Act and means an event that requires prompt co-ordination of action or special regulation of persons or property to protect the safety, health or welfare of people or to limit damage to property or the environment;
- g) "Executive Team" consists of the CAO, the senior positions of each department and any other staff as directed by the CAO.
- h) "Net Cost" means Expenditures less Revenue
- i) "Project" means both operating initiatives and capital projects, with a defined scope and budget, approved by Council.
- j) "Unbudgeted Expenditure Approval" means a Council approved variance from the Operating or Capital Budget that does not require a Budget Amendment.

- k) "Unbudgeted Revenues" means revenues not included in an approved budget. This does not include favorable variances from approved revenue sources.
- I) "Year End Operating Deficit" means actual Net Cost greater than the budgeted Net Cost for a department.

# RESPONSIBILITIES

### 1. Council shall:

a) Approve this Policy and any amendments to this Policy.

### 2. CAO shall:

- a) Have the authority to operate within the parameters of this policy.
- b) Ensure all budget processes comply with all regulations including the MGA.
- c) Ensure Department Heads operated within the parameters of this policy.

### 3. Corporate Services shall:

- a) Ensure adherence to budget and financial policies as approved by Council.
- b) Prepare reporting to track revenue and expenditures to budget.

### 4. Department Heads shall:

- a) Have accountability of their respective department budgets.
- b) Ensure that the resources and assets under their authority are effectively managed on an ongoing basis and to minimize any unbudgeted expenditure requirements.

## **GUIDELINES**

#### 1. General

- a) Operating and Capital budgets are approved annually by Council. These budgets inherently define the scope of programs, services and Projects delivered by the County.
  - i. Operating budget consists of:
    - one year of programs and services;
    - single year operating Projects; and
    - current year or planned spending for multi-year operating Projects.
  - ii. Capital budget is the planned capital spend for the year and consists of:
    - current year purchase and sale of Tangible Capital Assets;
    - single-year capital projects; and
    - current year of planned spending for multi-year capital projects.
  - iii. When multi-year Projects and funding are approved in their entirety, a Project may progress ahead of the current year of planned spending. In accordance with accounting requirements, the approved planned spending for subsequent years will be included in future budgets.

### 2. Administrative Changes

a) Department Head, in consultation with the CAO, have the authority to manage within its department's approved Operating Budget for operating programs or services provided that the activity is within the approved scope and that it does not create a Year-End Operating Deficit for the department.

## 3. Unbudgeted Expenditure Approvals

a) At any point outside the annual budget process, Council may approve unbudgeted emergent Projects or cost adjustments, as well as the appropriate funding. These will be considered Unbudgeted Expenditure Approvals unless criteria for a Budget Amendment is met.

### 4. Budget Amendments

- a) A Budget Amendment must be completed based on the following criteria:
  - i. Any changes to a Capital Budget from the date of approval of the Capital Budget until passing of that year's Operating Budget will be processed.
  - ii. An amendment is required for legislative or compliance purposes; or
  - iii. An amendment is deemed necessary for other considerations.
- b) Additional expenses resulting from a change of scope or new Projects, programs, or services, not included in the approved County Budget, require Council approval prior to being incurred.
- c) A substantial change to the scope or expected outcome of an approved Project, program or service without a financial impact requires the review and approval of Council prior to changes being accepted.

## 5. Unbudgeted Revenues

- a) Unbudgeted Revenues may be accepted and will be reported as a variance from the County Budget.
- b) Additional expenses related to additional revenues must be handled in accordance with this policy.

### 6. Administration

- a) Director of Corporate Services has the authority to recategorize incurred expenditures and the corresponding funding between operating and capital, based upon the appropriate accounting treatment to comply with PSAS and County policies, if the scope of the Projects, programs, or services were previously approved. This does not constitute a Budget Amendment.
- b) Donations and are to be approved in accordance with Policy FN-010 Donations Received and Disbursed [in draft form]
- c) Variances from the County Budget will be identified for reporting purposes. Council will receive regular reporting on all budget or unbudgeted activities in accordance with Policy FN-007 Financial Management and Reporting (DRAFT).

### 7. Expenditure Authority

- a) Purchases must be included in the current year's budget, or interim budget, or as otherwise approved by Council.
- b) Department Heads shall be responsible for procuring goods and services and construction projects within its budget. Departments Heads may delegate Expenditure Authority to a maximum of \$5,000.
- c) Except for CAO and Director of Corporate Services, employees are only authorized to purchase within their respective department and budgets.
- d) Procurement cards will be issued to the Executive Team and to any employee whose position is listed within the Expenditure Authority.

e) Expenditure Authority limits shall be as follows:

| Purchasing Limit, per<br>Transaction                                    | Position  | Conditions   |
|---|---|--|
| \$500   | Any employee not specifically mentioned   | Requires verbal approval from<br>Department Head                   |
| \$1,000   | PW Administrative Assistant Utility Officer Safety Coordinator ALUS Coordinator Foreman / Lead Mechanic CPO |  |
| \$5,000   | Executive Assistant   |  |
| Any amount within Department Budget, except for Legal & IT Expenditures | Department Head   | Refer to AD-007 Procurement Policy (DRAFT) for Approval Authority. |
| Legal expenditures  | CAO Director of Corporate Services  |  |
| IT Expenditures   | CAO Director of Corporate Services  |  |
| Any amount within any budget  | CAO Director of Corporate Services  | Limited to when Department Head absent or away                     |
| Emergency   | CAO   | Reported to Council at earliest opportunity                        |

# **REVIEW CYCLE**

This policy should be reviewed every 4 years or as Administration becomes aware that changes need to be made.

# **CROSS-REFERENCE**

- 1) Municipal Government Act
- 2) AD-007 Procurement Policy DRAFT
- 3) FN-006 Tangible Capital Asset Policy DRAFT
- 4) FN-007 Financial Management & Reporting Policy DRAFT
- 5) FN-010 Donations Received & Disbursed Policy DRAFT

Effective: 2024

Approved by: Council Resolution No:

Replaces: 11.19 Expenditure of Money

Last Review: N/A
Next Review: 2028





Policy Title: Allocation of Year End Operating Budget Surplus

Policy Number: FN-009 Functional Area: Finance

## **PURPOSE**

To ensure the allocation of Year End Operating Budget Surplus will be consistent with achieving Council's vision and the areas of strategic priority.

# **POLICY STATEMENT**

County of Barrhead will manage the allocation of the Year End Operating Budget Surplus in a fiscally responsible manner. Year End Operating Budget Surplus is not equivalent to the Surplus (Revenue over Expenses) calculated using Public Sector Accounting Standards (PSAS) and reported in the audited financial statements.

# **SCOPE**

This policy applies to Council, the CAO and all County departments.

# **DEFINITIONS**

In this policy,

- a) "Budget Carryover Items" are items or projects that have been approved in the current year budget that have not been started at year end.
- b) "Chief Administrative Officer" or "CAO" means the individual appointed by Council to the position of CAO or their designate.
- c) "Council" means the Council of County of Barrhead No. 11.
- d) "County Budget" means the annual, Council approved, County of Barrhead No. 11 operating and capital budgets.
- e) "In-progress Budget Carryover Items" means items or projects that been started but have not been completed at year-end. In-progress Budget Carryover Items are allocated to Designated Reserves at year-end and are not considered part of the Operating Budget Surplus.
- f) "Reserves" means funds set aside for a specific purpose, whether it be for the purchase or construction of tangible capital assets, to provide tax stabilization for one-time operating expenditures, or for unexpected expenditures or loss of revenues. Reserves are established and approved by Council in accordance with Policy FN-002 Reserves.
- g) "Surplus for PSAS Purposes" is calculated based on the Public Sector Accounting Standards (PSAS) as represented in the annual County of Barrhead Financial Statements. Unlike the Year-end Operating Budget Surplus, the Surplus for PSAS Purposes excludes all reserve transfers and principal debt payments, and includes capital revenues, gains (losses) from tangible capital asset disposals and amortization.
- h) "Year End Operating Budget Surplus" or "Operating Budget Surplus" refers to the excess of revenues over expenditures net of In Progress Budget Carryover Items, including non-operational items, such as reserve transfers and debt payments.

# RESPONSIBILITIES

### 1. Council shall:

- a) Approve this Policy and any amendments to this Policy.
- b) Establish priorities through the Strategic Plan.

### 2. CAO shall:

- a) Monitor and ensure compliance with this policy in consultation with the Executive Team.
- b) Ensure that allocation of the Operating Budget Surplus is consistent with Council direction and objectives.

### 3. Corporate Services shall:

- a) Make recommendations via the year end operating variance report regarding the allocation of any year end surplus that is consistent with the principles and guidelines included in this policy.
- b) Ensure that the year end financial statements incorporate the recording of Operating Budget Surplus in accordance with this policy.

# **GUIDELINES**

## 1. Approvals

- a) Broad guidance for the allocation of the Year End Operating Budget Surplus will be provided during the Budget planning process.
- b) Allocation of a Year End Operating Budget Surplus will be done as part of Council approving that year's draft financial statements.

# 2. Allocation of Year End Operating Budget Surplus

- a) Operating Budget Surplus represents one-time funding that, by its nature, cannot be relied on to recur on an ongoing basis. Therefore, Operating Budget Surplus should be allocated to fund one-time, generally non-recurring expenditures (i.e. capital, replenishment of reserves, etc.), and to contribute to the economic health and sustainability of the County of Barrhead.
- b) Allocation of the Year End Operating Budget Surplus should be balanced between the following options to contribute to the economic health and sustainability of County of Barrhead operations:
  - i. Year End Operating Budget Surplus may be allocated to Budget Carryover Items if Council deems it appropriate to do so.
  - ii. Year End Operating Budget Surplus may be allocated to Reserves to be expended in future years, as approved by Council in accordance with Policy FN-002 Reserves, to provide for future funding requirements and emergent costs, and to improve the County of Barrhead's working capital requirements.
  - iii. Year End Operating Budget Surplus may be allocated to fund nonrecurring expenditures planned within the following year's operating or capital budgets.
  - iv. Year End Operating Budget Surplus may be allocated to the Unrestricted Surplus to provide for Council flexibility to allocate funds to future projects as needs arise and for flexibility in establishing annual tax levy.
- Operating Budget Surplus for operations identified as user funded, will only be allocated within those operations and respective reserves. Examples of those operations include the Manola Truck Fill and Lagoons.

# **REVIEW CYCLE**

This policy should be reviewed every 4 years or when Administration becomes aware that changes need to be made.

# **CROSS-REFERENCE**

- 1) Municipal Government Act (MGA)
- 2) Public Sector Accounting Standards (PSAS)
- 3) FN-002 Reserves

Effective: [2024]

Approved by: Council Resolution No:

Replaces:

Last Review: N/A
Next Review: 2028





Policy Title: Procurement

Policy Number: AD-007 Functional Area: Administration

# **PURPOSE**

To provide a framework for the County of Barrhead's procurement process and to address the legislative requirements that apply to the County of Barrhead, as a publicly funded institution, in the acquisition of goods, services, or construction.

# **POLICY STATEMENT**

County of Barrhead is committed to the acquisition of goods and services and construction of the appropriate quality and the best value for the County while treating all vendors equitably. County is committed to creating and maintaining a high level of confidence in its procurement of goods and services and construction by ensuring integrity, transparency, accountability, efficiency, and consistency in its procurement process, and acting within its authority under the federal and provincial legislation, regulations, and agreements governing municipal procurement.

# **SCOPE**

This policy applies to all County of Barrhead employees who are authorized to purchase goods, services, or construction on behalf of the County of Barrhead.

# **DEFINITIONS**

- a. "APC" means Alberta Purchasing Connection
- b. "Chief Administrative Officer" or "CAO" means the individual appointed by Council to the position of CAO or their designate;
- c. "Competitive Bidding Process" means a procurement method where three or more bidders are given equal opportunity to submit bids in accordance with County policy and procedures, and are posted on public procurement site such as APC;
- d. "Construction Project" means roads and infrastructure construction (water, sewage, landfills, buildings, site improvements, etc.), which would result in a Tangible Capital Asset;
- e. "County" means the County of Barrhead No. 11;
- f. "Direct Purchase" means the direct ordering and purchase of goods and services from a supplier with or without negotiation;
- g. "Emergency" has the same meaning as given to it in Emergency Management Act and means an event that requires prompt co-ordination of action or special regulation of persons or property to protect the safety, health or welfare of people or to limit damage to property or the environment;
- h. "Goods and Services" means all non-construction purchases including professional services and operational contracts;
- i. "Local" means a business with a physical presence in the Town or County of Barrhead;

- j. "Purchase Order" or "PO" means a buyer generated document and first official offer issued by a buyer to a seller, indicating types, quantities, and agreed prices for products or services;
- k. "Request for Information" or "RFI" means a process used as general market research to determine what product and services are available, scope out business requirements, and/or estimate project costs;
- I. "Request for Proposal" or "RFP" means a process where a need is identified, but the method by which it will be achieved is unknown at the outset. This process allows bidders to propose solutions or methods to arrive at the desired result and each proposal is evaluated based on defined criteria;
- m. "Request for Quotation" or "RFQ" means a competitive procurement process for obtaining bids based on precisely defined requirements for which a clear or single solution exists for provision of goods or services;
- n. "Request for Tender" or "Tender" means a competitive procurement process for obtaining bids based on precisely defined requirements for which a clear or single solution exists with the purpose of establishing a contract to purchase goods or services;
- o. "Single Source" means more than one source is available but for reasons of function or service, one supplier is recommended for consideration of the particular goods or services;
- p. "Sole Source" means when there is only one available supplier of the required goods or services;
- q. "Tangible Capital Asset" has the meaning given to it in Policy FN-006 Tangible Capital Assets.

# RESPONSIBILITIES

### 1. Council shall:

- a) Approve this Policy and any amendments to this Policy.
- b) Approve a vendor from a Request for Proposal or Tender process.

### 2. CAO shall:

- a) Monitor and ensure compliance with this policy.
- b) Approve alternative procurement processes, such as procurement where three quotes are required but less than three quotes could be obtained, on a case-by-case basis.
- Submit to Council a Request for Decision (RFD) to select a vendor from a Request for Proposal or Tender process.

### 3. Department Heads shall:

- a) Select the appropriate method for procuring goods, services, and construction projects in their respective Departments.
- b) Prepare, or engage engineering firms, to develop Request for Quotations, Request for Proposals, or Tenders
- c) Evaluate bids and rank vendors
- d) Draft the Request for Decision (RFD) for Council to consider approving the recommended vendor from a competitive process
- e) Comply with the intent of this policy. No employee may subdivide, split or otherwise structure a purchase to reduce the estimated total value to circumvent procurement process.

# **GUIDELINES**

### 1. PROCUREMENT PRINCIPLES

- a) Compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and trade agreements
- b) Open, fair, and transparent competition
- c) Best value for the County
- d) Effective balance between accountability and efficiency
- e) Adherence to highest standards of ethical conduct

### 2. OPEN & FAIR COMPETITION

- a) County will conduct open, fair, and transparent procurement that affords equal access to all qualified vendors while ensuring consistency with County policies, procedures and programs, and balances between accountability and efficiency.
- b) County will practice reciprocal non-discrimination with respect to Alberta's trading partners.

## 3. BEST VALUE CONSIDERATIONS

- a) County will strive to achieve best value for the expenditure of public funds through consideration of the full range of procurement formats.
- b) Consideration may be given to the overall cost in the procurement of goods, services, or construction including but not limited to acquisition cost, life cycle costing, salvage value, availability, serviceability, and delivery.
- c) County will consider and evaluate the relevant price and non-price factors prior to commencing the competitive process.

### 4. PURCHASING PROCESS

- a) Direct Purchase
  - i. Direct purchase method is used primarily for the purchase of low value goods where the cost and administrative burden of other methods of purchase may be equal to or greater than the price or value of the goods purchased.
  - ii. Employees are encouraged to use their own judgment to promote the principles of this policy in any direct purchase.
  - iii. Direct purchase can also be used for Single Source or Sole Source goods and services.
- b) Request for Quotations (RFQ):
  - i. All requests for quotations should be in writing and from a minimum of 3 suppliers unless noted otherwise in the procurement thresholds.
  - ii. If a written quote is not obtainable, verbal quotes must be fully documented with any supporting documentation attached.
  - iii. CAO may approve purchasing goods and services with less than the required quotes on a case-bycase basis.

- c) Request for Tender / Request for Proposal (RFP):
  - i. Formal tendering process is intended to ensure that all interested vendors are given an equal opportunity of providing goods and services in response to the identified needs of the County.
  - ii. Responsibility for the preparation of the required specifications, tender/RFP documents and advertising rests with the department requiring the goods, services or construction project.
  - iii. Lowest bid tender/proposal will not necessarily be accepted, depending on the goods and services being tendered/requested.
  - iv. Bid evaluation and selection may be based upon quantitative and qualitative criteria, which is to be identified and documented.
    - Adequate documentation, to record the evaluation and selection process, will be created and retained.
  - v. All Tenders, RFPs, or RFQs will have the following clause attached (variations may be made at the discretion of the Chief Administrative Officer):

County of Barrhead No. 11 reserves the right to reject any or all tenders (proposals), to accept any tender (proposal), or to accept any offer which may be considered in the best interest of the County of Barrhead No. 11.

### 5. PROCUREMENT THRESHOLD & PROCESS

a) The following table outlines the process required for each type of purchase:

| Type of<br>Purchase | Procurement<br>Threshold<br>(excluding<br>GST) | Process  | Approval<br>Authority   |
|---------------------|--|--|---|
| Goods &<br>Services | Up to \$9,999                                  | <ul> <li>Direct purchase, taking into consideration procurement objectives.</li> <li>Local preference may be given.</li> </ul>                 | Department Head, or<br>Director of Corporate<br>Services, or<br>CAO |
| Goods &<br>Services | \$10,000 to<br>\$29,999                        | <ul> <li>3 quotes are recommended but not required.</li> <li>Quote can be written or verbal.</li> <li>Local preference may be given</li> </ul> | Department Head, or<br>Director of Corporate<br>Services, or<br>CAO |
| Goods &<br>Services | \$30,000 to<br>\$74,999                        | <ul><li> 3 written quotes are required.</li><li> Local preference may be given.</li></ul>  | CAO   |
| Goods &<br>Services | Equal to or<br>greater than<br>\$75,000        | <ul> <li>Competitive bidding process</li> <li>Must be posted on a public procurement site such as APC.</li> </ul>                              | Council   |

Note – Request for Proposal or Tender can be for any value

| Type of<br>Purchase | Procurement Threshold (excluding GST) | Process  | Approval<br>Authority |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Construction        | Up to \$29,999                        | Direct purchases should be made<br>locally whenever a local vendor is<br>available and competitive               | Department Head       |
| Construction        | \$30,000 to<br>\$199,999              | <ul><li> 3 written quotes are required.</li><li> Local preference may be given</li></ul>                         | CAO                   |
| Construction        | Equal to or greater<br>than \$200,000 | <ul> <li>Competitive bidding process</li> <li>Must be posted on a public procurement site such as APC</li> </ul> | Council               |

Note – Request for Proposal or Tender can by for any value

| Type of<br>Purchase | Procurement Threshold (excluding GST) | Process  | Approval<br>Authority                        |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Emergency           | Any value                             | Direct purchase in accordance<br>with policy FN-008 Budget &<br>Expenditure Management | CAO, reported to Council at next opportunity |

NOTE: Approval authority will be moved to Signing Authority Policy when the Signing Authority policy is created.

- b) Where practical, purchases shall be collectively tendered to obtain the best purchase price.
- c) If a quote, RFP or tender is being issued collectively for the purchase of several goods or services, the estimated value of the total purchase shall prevail in applying these guidelines versus individual cost estimates.
- d) For goods and services being supplied over several years, the estimated value of the total purchases over the entire term (including renewals) shall prevail in applying these guidelines.
- e) These guidelines refer to purchases within budget. For purchases or contracts exceeding a budget amount by more than 10% with the approval of CAO, the purchase or contract must be approved by Council, or a policy adopted by Council.
- f) Quotes are not required for authorizing expenditures when a bulk purchasing agreement is in place, when purchasing goods or services from the Provincial Government, when purchasing from RMA's trading division, or when using government rates for the rental of machinery and equipment.
- g) CAO may approve variations to the process when warranted only if variations remain compliant with legislation and trade agreements.
- h) Competitive bidding process requires Council to approve the recommended vendor.

### 6. ACQUISITION VIA PURCHASE ORDER

- a) In the absence of a contract or service agreement, a Purchase Order initiates the contractual obligation between the County and the supplier of goods or services.
- b) A Purchase Order authorizes the supplier to supply the specified goods and/or services, subject to the terms and conditions that are specified on the Purchase Order or any attachment thereto.
- c) A Purchase Order shall be signed by the Department Head. Public Works Manager may also sign a Purchase Order for Public Works and Utility departments.
- d) Purchase orders shall be issued for all purchases of goods or services over \$1,000 or for any item for inventory.
- e) Following items do not require a Purchase Order:
  - i. Utilities
  - ii. Payments to other governments such as GST, source deductions, WCB, and requisitions
  - iii. Payroll, benefits, and employee expense claims
  - iv. Insurance
  - v. Conference, course registrations, membership in professional associations
  - vi. Licenses & permits
  - vii. Procurement card transactions
  - viii. Postage
  - ix. Damage claims / insurance claims
  - x. Debenture payments

## 7. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- a) No requisition, purchase order, voucher, petty cash funds or any other order, written or verbal, shall be issued for personal goods and/or services for employees of the County, a member of County Council, or the public, unless approved by Council or a policy adopted by Council.
- b) If a purchase or contract for goods or services is to be placed with:
  - i. An employee or elected official of the County,
  - ii. Any company in which an employee or elected official of the County has an interest, or
  - iii. A relative of an employee or elected official of the County,

the employee (or elected official) shall declare a pecuniary interest and that employee shall not be placed in a position to approve the purchase.

### 8. CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION

- a) County employees and Elected Officials shall not release, to any potential supplier of goods or services, any information that is not intended to be made available to all potential suppliers.
- b) County is committed to the protection of confidential information from unauthorized access or disclosure in compliance with the County's obligations and duties under the *Freedom of Information* and *Protection of Privacy Act*, as amended or repealed and replaced from time to time.

# **REVIEW CYCLE**

This policy shall be reviewed every 4 years or when Administration becomes aware of legislation changes that would affect this policy.

# CROSS-REFERENCE

- 1) Municipal Government Act
- 2) Income Tax Act
- 3) Excise Tax Act
- 4) Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act
- 5) Competition Act
- 6) Agreement on Internal Trade (AIT)
- 7) Trade, Investment and Labour Mobility Agreement (TILMA)
- 8) Canada Free Trade Agreement (CFTA)
- 9) New West Partnership Trade Agreement (NWPTA)
- 10) Canada-European Union Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement (CETA)
- 11) Emergency Management Act
- 12) FN-006 Tangible Capital Assets DRAFT
- 13) FN-008 Budget & Expenditure Management DRAFT

**Effective:** XXXXX, 2024

**Approved by:** Council **Resolution No:** 2024-XXX

**Replaces:** Policy 12.05 Purchasing

Last Review: N/A
Next Review: 2028

| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11 |   |                  |  |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|
| Section:                  | ADMINISTRATION  |                  |  |
| Title:                    | Tangible Capital Assets<br>Classification/Capitalization Threshold/Amortization | Policy No: 12.29 |  |
| Pages:                    | Page 1 of 3   |                  |  |

## **Purpose:**

The purpose of the policy is to provide direction for recognizing and recording Tangible Capital Assets (TCA) on a consistent basis and in accordance with Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) 3150.

A number of recommendations for TCA have been established by Alberta Municipal Affairs & Housing (AMAH). These recommendations will be adopted by the County of Barrhead No. 11.

## **Policy Statement:**

# 1. TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSET:

Tangible Capital Assets are non-financial assets having physical substance that:

- > are used on a continuous basis by the County
- ➤ have useful economic lives extending beyond one year
- reach are not for resale in the ordinary course of operations

Subsequent expenditures on a recorded TCA that:

- increase output or service capacity
- > increase the service life
- > lower associated operating costs
- improve the quality of the output

should be classified as betterments and capitalized accordingly. Any other expenditure should be considered a repair or maintenance and should be expensed in the period.

## 2. AMORTIZATION:

The cost, less any residual value of a TCA with a limited life should be amortized over its useful life in a rational and systematic manner.

The amortization method and estimate of useful life of the remaining unamortized portion should be reviewed on a regular basis (as outlined in the table below or more frequently if needed) and revised when the appropriateness of a change can be clearly demonstrated.

| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11 |   |                  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| Section:                  | ADMINISTRATION  |                  |  |  |
| Title:                    | Tangible Capital Assets<br>Classification/Capitalization Threshold/Amortization | Policy No: 12.29 |  |  |
| Pages:                    | Page 2 of 3   |                  |  |  |

# 3. SCOPE:

This policy addresses the following:

- > Asset classifications (major & minor)
- > Capitalization threshold for each asset classification
- > Amortization method to be used
- > Review schedule

The following table\* shows the classes, capitalization thresholds and amortization method to be used:

| Major Asset Class       | Minor Asset<br>Class | Capitalization<br>Threshold | Amortization<br>Method | Review<br>Schedule |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Land                    |                      | All land will be recorded   | N/A                    | N/A                |
| Land Improvements       |                      | \$5,000.                    | Straight Line          | Every 3 years      |
| Buildings               |                      | \$50,000.                   | Straight Line          | Every 5 years      |
| Engineered Structures   | Roadway<br>System    | \$50,000.                   | Straight Line          | Every 5 years      |
|                         | Water System         | \$50,000.                   | Straight Line          | Every 5 years      |
|                         | Wastewater<br>System | \$50,000.                   | Straight Line          | Every 5 years      |
|                         | Storm System         | \$50,000.                   | Straight Line          | Every 5 years      |
| Machinery&<br>Equipment |                      | \$5,000.                    | Straight Line          | Every 3 years      |
| Vehicles                |                      | \$5,000.                    | Straight Line          | Every 3 years      |
| Cultural & Historical   |                      | N/A                         | N/A                    | N/A                |

<sup>\*</sup>Where the above table cannot be used, the auditor for the County will be consulted to assist in establishing the correct accounting procedures for a TCA.

|          | Dufe             |
|----------|------------------|
| Approved | February 5, 2008 |
| Amended  |                  |
| Amended  |                  |

| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11 |   |                  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| Section: ADMINISTRATION   |   |                  |  |  |
| Title:                    | Tangible Capital Assets<br>Classification/Capitalization Threshold/Amortization | Policy No: 12.29 |  |  |
| Pages:                    | Page 3 of 3   |                  |  |  |

| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11 |                        |            |       |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|--|
| Section:                  | Legislation & Taxation |            |       |  |
| Title:                    | Expenditure of Money   | Policy No: | 11.19 |  |
| Pages:                    | Page 1 of 2            |            |       |  |

# **Purpose**

The purpose of this Policy is to clarify what expenditures are deemed to be included in an operating budget or capital budget and to define an emergency and establish procedures to authorize and verify expenditures that are not included in a budget.

# **Policy Statement and Guidelines**

Section 248 of the Municipal Government Act, Chapter M-26.1, 1994, states that a municipality may only make an expenditure that is in a budget, for an emergency, or is legally required to be paid. Each Council must establish procedures to authorize and verify expenditures that are not included in a budget.

# Part 1 – Non-Emergent Expenditures not Included in a Budget

An expenditure shall be deemed to be included in an operating budget if its payment does not exceed the bottom line budgeted total for the affected Department (by function). Any expenditure that is not otherwise identified as being for an emergency, or is legally required to be paid, shall be referred to Council.

Council shall review the budget in order to authorize a reallocation of funding within the budget or from any other alternate funding options that may be available. Due consideration shall be given to any proposal or suggestion provided by Administration.

## **Part II – Emergent Expenditures**

An emergency is defined as follows:

- a) An emergency or disaster, as declared by the Disaster Services Committee.
- b) Repair or replacement of municipal improvements for delivery of essential services to residents including but not limited to water, sanitary sewer, storm sewer, street or road improvements.
- c) Repair or replacement due to failure of vehicles, equipment or facilities required to provide for delivery of essential services to residents, including but not limited to water, sanitary sewer, storm sewer, streets, roads, garbage, snow removal, fire protection and ambulance.

| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11 |                        |            |       |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|--|
| Section:                  | Legislation & Taxation |            |       |  |
| Title:                    | Expenditure of Money   | Policy No: | 11.19 |  |
| Pages:                    | Page 2 of 2            |            |       |  |

The procedure to authorize and verify emergent expenditures that are not included in a budget shall be as follows:

1. Expenditures for a disaster, as declared by the disaster Services committee, or an emergency are to be verified and approved by Council after the disaster or emergency.

# Part III - Other Matters

a) Administration will advise Council of any changes or anticipated changes to budget revenues that may significantly affect the capital and/or operational budget surplus/deficit.

Any action to be taken respecting the change or changes will be at the discretion of Council.

- b) Council may, at its discretion, authorize any expenditure not otherwise:
  - i) included in a budget;
  - ii) for an emergency; or
  - iii) legally required to be paid.

that is not contrary to the Municipal Government Act of any other enactment if, in the opinion of Council the said expenditure is of advantage and benefit to the Municipality to immediately act upon and would:

- i) provide good government
- ii) provide services, facilities or other things that, in the opinion of Council, are necessary or desirable for all or a part of the municipality;
- iii) development and maintain safe and viable communities.

Due consideration shall be given to the method by which such an expenditure will be funded by resolution of Council as a recorded vote.

|          | Date          |
|----------|---------------|
| Approved | April 5, 1995 |
| Amended  |               |
| Amended  |               |

| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11 |             |            |       |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|--|
| Section: Administration   |             |            |       |  |  |
| Title:                    | PURCHASING  | Policy No: | 12.05 |  |  |
| Pages:                    | Page 1 of 2 |            |       |  |  |

# **Purpose**

To establish a system for the purchase of goods and services in order that an accurate inventory system can be maintained and committed purchases are verified.

# **Policy Statement and Guidelines**

1. The provisions of this policy are applicable to all departments of the municipality.

# 2. Petty Cash Voucher System

- a) All staff are encouraged to utilize the Petty Cash Voucher System for all purchases \$25.00 or less.
- b) Purchases under the Petty Cash Voucher System may be carried out without a Purchase Order.
- c) Petty Cash Vouchers, with attached proof of purchase, authorized by the respective Department Head, or a person authorized by the Department Head, the County Manager or Director of Finance will be reimbursed by the Finance Department.

# 3. Purchase Order System

- a) The purchase of:
  - i. goods and parts in excess of \$100.00, and
  - ii. goods and parts less than \$100.00 that will become part of the inventory system

is recommended to be done using the Purchase Order System outlined in this section.

| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11 |             |            |       |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| Section: Administration   |             |            |       |  |
| Title:                    | PURCHASING  | Policy No: | 12.05 |  |
| Pages:                    | Page 2 of 2 |            |       |  |

- b) All Purchase Orders must include:
  - i. the name and address of the supplier;
  - ii. a description of the item(s) ordered
  - iii. the cost or estimated cost of the items
  - iv. the appropriate budget to which the purchase is to be charged
  - v. the signature of the person responsible for the budget or a person authorized by the Department Head.
- c) One copy of the purchase order will be forwarded to the Accounts Payable Department at the municipal office and one copy will be retained by the ordering department.

# 4. Invoices for Payment

- a) All invoices submitted to the Accounts Payable Department not approved for payment by a Purchase Order must be approved for payment by:
  - i) the person responsible for the budget to which the invoice will be charged, or a person authorized by the respective Department Head, or
  - ii) the County Manager, or
  - iii) the Director of Finance.

The approval must include the appropriate budget code to which the invoice is to be charged.

|          | Date                                |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Approved | January 1, 1986                     |
| Amended  | July 7, 2003 – Resolution #2003-293 |
| Amended  |                                     |

| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11 |   |                  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| Section:                  | ADMINISTRATION  |                  |  |  |
| Title:                    | Tangible Capital Assets<br>Classification/Capitalization Threshold/Amortization | Policy No: 12.29 |  |  |
| Pages:                    | Page 1 of 3   |                  |  |  |

## **Purpose:**

The purpose of the policy is to provide direction for recognizing and recording Tangible Capital Assets (TCA) on a consistent basis and in accordance with Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) 3150.

A number of recommendations for TCA have been established by Alberta Municipal Affairs & Housing (AMAH). These recommendations will be adopted by the County of Barrhead No. 11.

## **Policy Statement:**

# 1. TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSET:

Tangible Capital Assets are non-financial assets having physical substance that:

- > are used on a continuous basis by the County
- ➤ have useful economic lives extending beyond one year
- reach are not for resale in the ordinary course of operations

Subsequent expenditures on a recorded TCA that:

- increase output or service capacity
- > increase the service life
- > lower associated operating costs
- improve the quality of the output

should be classified as betterments and capitalized accordingly. Any other expenditure should be considered a repair or maintenance and should be expensed in the period.

## 2. AMORTIZATION:

The cost, less any residual value of a TCA with a limited life should be amortized over its useful life in a rational and systematic manner.

The amortization method and estimate of useful life of the remaining unamortized portion should be reviewed on a regular basis (as outlined in the table below or more frequently if needed) and revised when the appropriateness of a change can be clearly demonstrated.

| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11 |   |                  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| Section:                  | ADMINISTRATION  |                  |  |  |
| Title:                    | Tangible Capital Assets<br>Classification/Capitalization Threshold/Amortization | Policy No: 12.29 |  |  |
| Pages:                    | Page 2 of 3   |                  |  |  |

# 3. SCOPE:

This policy addresses the following:

- > Asset classifications (major & minor)
- > Capitalization threshold for each asset classification
- > Amortization method to be used
- > Review schedule

The following table\* shows the classes, capitalization thresholds and amortization method to be used:

| Major Asset Class       | Minor Asset<br>Class | Capitalization<br>Threshold | Amortization<br>Method | Review<br>Schedule |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Land                    |                      | All land will be recorded   | N/A                    | N/A                |
| Land Improvements       |                      | \$5,000.                    | Straight Line          | Every 3 years      |
| Buildings               |                      | \$50,000.                   | Straight Line          | Every 5 years      |
| Engineered Structures   | Roadway<br>System    | \$50,000.                   | Straight Line          | Every 5 years      |
|                         | Water System         | \$50,000.                   | Straight Line          | Every 5 years      |
|                         | Wastewater<br>System | \$50,000.                   | Straight Line          | Every 5 years      |
|                         | Storm System         | \$50,000.                   | Straight Line          | Every 5 years      |
| Machinery&<br>Equipment |                      | \$5,000.                    | Straight Line          | Every 3 years      |
| Vehicles                |                      | \$5,000.                    | Straight Line          | Every 3 years      |
| Cultural & Historical   |                      | N/A                         | N/A                    | N/A                |

<sup>\*</sup>Where the above table cannot be used, the auditor for the County will be consulted to assist in establishing the correct accounting procedures for a TCA.

|          | Dufe             |
|----------|------------------|
| Approved | February 5, 2008 |
| Amended  |                  |
| Amended  |                  |

| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO. 11 |   |                  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Section:                  | Section: ADMINISTRATION   |                  |  |  |  |
| Title:                    | Tangible Capital Assets<br>Classification/Capitalization Threshold/Amortization | Policy No: 12.29 |  |  |  |
| Pages:                    | Page 3 of 3   |                  |  |  |  |



TO: COUNCIL

RE: MSI CAPITAL, LGFF, & CCBF GRANT FUNDING

## **ISSUE:**

Submissions to use grant funds must be approved by Council.

Naples Road project was cancelled in 2024. The corresponding MSI Capital application needs to be cancelled and replaced with other projects.

### **BACKGROUND:**

• June 7, 2022 - Council approved the following projects for grant funding:

| 1. | Range Road 25 (Naples Road) upgrade in 2024            | \$1,078,000 |
|----|--|-------------|
| 2. | 2023 Road-regravelling                                 | \$ 531,226  |
| 3. | Landfill Access Road - upgrade in 2026, paving in 2028 | \$2,194,400 |
|    | Total  | \$3.803.626 |

- December 20, 2022 Council approved 2023 paving projects with funding to come from MSI/LGFF, CCBF and reserves.
- December 20, 2022 Council canceled Landfill Access Road project.
- 2022 MSI Capital grant applications were submitted and approved for Naples Road and 2023 Road re-gravelling.
- 2023 Grant applications were amended and approved for Range Road 22 (MSI & CCBF) & Range Road 40 (CCBF) paving.
- March 5, 2024 Council canceled Range Road 25 (Naples Road) as County was unable to obtain landowner agreements for borrow to complete the project.
- April 16, 2024 Council approved the 2024 Operating & Capital Budget which included the following use of grant revenue:

| Project   | Grant funded | Funding Source |
|---|--------------|----------------|
| 2024 Road re-gravelling                           | \$ 531,226   | MSI / LGFF     |
| 5 miles road construction (replacing Naples Road) | \$1,078,000  | MSI / LGFF     |
| Total   | \$1,609,226  |                |

- LGFF portal is now available to submit applications.
- Minimum application thresholds:
  - MSI 5% of current year allocation \$44,863 (2023)
  - LGFF 10% of current year allocation \$119,200
  - o CCBF no minimum; however more restrictions on types of eligible projects.

#### **ANALYSIS:**

• County currently has grant revenue available as follows:

| Grant  | Deferred<br>Revenue,<br>received in<br>prior years | 2023<br>funding<br>received in<br>2024 | 2024<br>Interest<br>est. to<br>June 30 | 2024<br>funding to<br>be received     | Total        |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| MSI Capital, including BMTG                  | \$387,221  | \$897,269                              | \$17,500                               | \$ -                                  | \$1,301,990  |
| LGFF   |  |  |  | \$1,192,812                           | \$1,192,812  |
| Canada Community-<br>Building Fund<br>(CCBF) | \$754,399  |  |  | \$to be<br>announced<br>(est. \$393K) | Est. \$1.16M |

#### **MSI Capital & LGFF**

- 2023 SFE has been certified (MSI Capital).
- 2022 (partial remaining) and 2023 allocations must be expended by 2028 (MSI Capital).
- Municipal Affairs strongly recommends that projects be submitted to fully use allocated grant funds as soon as possible given the program is ending and being replaced with LGFF.
- One project is currently approved for MSI Naples Road in the amount of \$1,078,000 but Council
  has canceled this project.
  - MSI Capital application will be canceled when Council approves other projects for MSI submission.
- 2024 Road Re-gravelling project has also been submitted for MSI and is awaiting approval.

#### Canada Community-Building Fund (CCBF)

- 2023 SFE has been certified.
- There are no projects submitted for CCBF
- 2022 (partial), 2023 and 2024 allocations remain available for future eligible projects. Estimate available \$1.16M.
- Eligible projects on the 10 Year Capital Plan:
  - Lac La Nonne Sanitary Sewer (Cost TBD) (2025/2026). Lac Ste Anne to provide further information this year.
  - Annual road re-construction projects
  - Annual bridge reconstruction projects
- At this time, Administration is not recommending any projects be submitted for CCBF.

#### Direction Required for MSI / LGFF 2024 Submissions:

- Due to the canceling of re-construction of Range Road 25 (Naples Road), Council needs to consider the re-allocation of the planned use of MSI / LGFF for 2024.
- Assuming approval of the 2024 road re-gravelling project, the balance of MSI/LGFF planned for use in 2024 that requires allocation is \$1,078,000.

**OPTION 1**: Use MSI/LGFF funding as contemplated in 2024 Budget:

| Project   | Grant<br>Applied | Funding<br>Source |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| 2024 Road re-gravelling   | \$531,226        | MSI               |
| Project 24-241, West of 6 and 7-58-4-W5 (2 miles)  Project was approved by Council May 7, 2024 (as replacement) | \$428,930        | MSI               |
| Project 24-740, South of SW 9-62-4-W5 (2 miles)  Project was approved by Council July 2, 2024 (as replacement)  | \$455,358        | MSI / LGFF        |
| 1 mile road construction (to fully replace Naples Road)   | \$193,712        | LGFF              |
| Total   | \$1,609,226      |                   |

• Risk of this approach – County may not receive project approvals for other road re-construction project in 2024 and/or have all the work completed in 2024.

**OPTION 2**: Use MSI/LGFF funding for projects where there is a greater certainty the project will be completed in 2024.

• Review the attached 2024 Capital Projects Summary that identifies the current funding source and if the 2024 capital expenditure is LGFF eligible.

#### **OTHER OPTIONS:**

- Following options may also be considered in isolation or combined as appropriate:
  - Decrease value of grant funds to allocate for 2024, thereby saving the grant funds for future road re-construction projects.
  - o Increase value of grant funds to allocate to 2024 capital expenditures.
  - Fund 2024 operating projects, such as shoulder pulls, and put the current year budgeted funds for that operating project into the Local Roads & Bridge Construction Reserve.

#### **STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT:**

Council's review and consideration of the use of grants aligns with the County 2022 – 2026 Strategic Plan as follows:

PILLAR 2 Municipal Infrastructure & Services

**Outcome** 2 County has the necessary tools & information to deliver programs and

services efficiently.

Goal 2.1 Infrastructure & services balance County capacity with ratepayer needs.

PILLAR 4 Governance & Leadership

**Outcome** 4 Council is transparent & accountable.

Goal 4.2 County demonstrates open & accountable government.

Strategy 4.2.1 Council has the tools and information necessary to make informed decisions which are

shared publicly.

#### **ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDS THAT:**

| Council provide dire | ection to Adminis | tration to su | bmit appli | ications to MS | SI Capital an | d LGFF 1 | for the |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| following projects:  |                   |               | •          |                |               |          |         |

|   | 2024      |          | Primary  |           |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|   | PROJECT   | REVISED  | Funding  | LGFF      |
| CF - denotes carry forward                          | COST      | ESTIMATE | Source   | Eligible? |
|   |           |          |          |           |
| ADMINISTRATION                                      |           |          |          |           |
| Renovations   | 1,284,000 |          | Reserves | Yes       |
| Carpet (CF)   | 19,000    |          | Reserves | Yes *     |
| Telephone system (CF)                               | 20,000    |          | Reserves | Yes *     |
| Asset Management Software (deferred to future year) |           |          |          |           |
|   | 1,323,000 |          |          |           |
| FIRE  |           |          |          |           |
| OnSite Training Facility (50%) (CF)                 | 5,950     |          | Reserves | No        |
|   | 5,950     |          |          |           |
| ENFORCEMENT   |           |          |          |           |
| Vehicle Buildout - Ticketing System                 | 8,610     |          | Reserves | No        |
| Vehicle Buildout - Cargo Securement                 | 3,000     |          | Reserves | No        |
| Axon Cameras  | 24,600    |          | Reserves | No        |
| AFRCSS Radio  | 18,000    |          | Reserves | No        |
|   | 54,210    |          |          |           |

| CF - denotes carry forward   |              | COST      | ESTIMATE | Source      | Eligible? |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| TRANSPORTATION   | # miles      |           |          |             |           |
| Dridge   |              |           |          |             |           |
| BF 70370 RGE RD 51 (STIP Funding Denied) (CF)                      |              | 210,000   | 125,000  | Reserves    | Yes       |
| Apply for STIP funding for BF72815,77360,74538,74974 with work     | to he done   | •         | 125,000  | Neselves    | 163       |
| Apply 101 3111 Tulluling 101 bl 72013,77300,74330,74374 Willi Wolk | .o be done i | 111 2025  |          |             |           |
| Road Construction  |              |           |          |             |           |
| <del>24-540 - RGE RD 25 (Naples Road)</del>                        |              |           |          |             |           |
| To be replaced with 5 1 miles of road from 2025/2026 list          | 1            | 1,078,000 | 193,712  | MSI/LGFF    | Yes       |
| 24-241 - W of 6 & 7-58-4-W5; approved by Council May 7             | 2            |           | 428,930  | MSI/LGFF    | Yes       |
| 24-740 - South of SW 9-62-4-W5; approved by Council July 2         | 2            |           | 455,358  | MSI/LGFF    | Yes       |
| 24-240 - RGE RD 45 West of SW 5-58-4-W5                            | 0.25         | 52,583    | 95,000   | Taxes       | Yes       |
| 23-740 - RGE RD 32, north of TWP RD 613 (Mast North) (CF)          | 1            | 197,930   |          | Reserves    | Yes       |
| RR24 extension - 310'  | 0.06         | 10,940    |          | Reserves    | No        |
| Equipment Replacement  |              |           |          |             |           |
| 2024 Grader 150AWD - Council Res #2023-203                         |              | 577,250   |          | Reserves    | Yes       |
| 2024 Pickup Truck  |              | 70,000    |          | Reserves    | No        |
| 2024 1Ton Pickup with Box & Hoist                                  |              | 95,000    |          | Reserves    | No        |
| 2024 Tandem Truck with Hoist, Plow, Snow Wing & hydraulics         |              | 390,995   |          | Reserves    | Yes       |
| 2024 Plow Truck - Sander/Oil                                       |              | 525,363   |          | Reserves    | Yes       |
| 2024 Gravel Truck - Box/Pup  |              | 366,456   |          | Reserves    | Yes       |
| Buildings, Land, & Land Improvements                               |              |           |          |             |           |
| DEF Bulk Storage Building  |              | 28,000    |          | Reserves    | No        |
| Shop Front Entrance  |              | 12,000    |          | Reserves    | No        |
| Asphalt pad for Salt/Sand Shed                                     |              | 70,000    |          | Reserves    | Yes *     |
| + County prep for salt/sand shed pad (see Op projects below)       |              | , 0,000   |          | . 10001 700 |           |
| Salt/sand shed (CF)  |              | 400,000   |          | Reserves    | Yes       |
| County welcome sign (CF)   |              | 5,760     |          | Reserves    | No        |
| ,  | 6.31         | 4,090,277 |          |             |           |

2024

PROJECT

REVISED

Primary

Funding

LGFF

|   | 2024      |          | Primary  |           |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|   | PROJECT   | REVISED  | Funding  | LGFF      |
| CF - denotes carry forward                                    | COST      | ESTIMATE | Source   | Eligible? |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT  |           |          |          |           |
| Netting   | 12,500    |          | Reserves | No        |
| Non-Compliance Rehab (Well Drilling, etc)                     | 25,000    |          | Reserves | No        |
|   | 37,500    |          |          |           |
| UTILITIES   |           |          |          |           |
| Utility Officer Vehicle - 1/2 T truck                         | 57,000    |          | Reserves | No        |
| Neerlandia Water Dist. Pump Rebuild                           | 25,000    |          | Reserves | No        |
|   | 82,000    |          |          |           |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES   |           |          |          |           |
| Retrofit of mower - Wet Blade Kit - deferred to a future year |           |          | -        |           |
| Plastic mulch applicator                                      | 10,000    |          | Reserves | No        |
| Sell 62-006; 2009 Dodge Dakota 4x4 Ex. Cab - Surplus          |           |          |          |           |
| Sell 62-008; 2012 Dodge 1500 - Surplus                        |           |          |          |           |
|   | 10,000    |          |          |           |
| RECREATION  |           |          |          |           |
| Klondike Park Shelter Replacement (Deductible)                | 5,000     |          | Taxes    | No        |
|   | 5,000     |          |          |           |
| TOTAL CAPITAL BUDGET  | E 607 007 |          |          |           |
| TOTAL CAPITAL BUDGET  | 5,607,937 |          |          |           |

<sup>\*</sup> Eligible if combined with related project

| OPERATING PROJECTS **   | # miles |           |         |         |     |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----|
| Shoulder Pulls  | 12      | 198,000   | 144,000 | Taxes   | Yes |
| Oiling Projects & Soil Stabilization                            | 4.5     | 456,820   |         | Taxes   | Yes |
|   |         |           |         | Taxes & | Voo |
| Road Re-Gravelling ***  | 322.5   | 1,199,963 |         | MSI     | Yes |
| County prep for asphalt pad (sand/salt shed)                    |         |           |         |         |     |
| Currently budgeted in operations; accounting treatment requires |         | 42,442    |         | Taxes   | Yes |
| this expenditure is capitalized as TCA.                         |         |           |         |         |     |
|   |         | 1.897.225 |         |         |     |

<sup>\*\*</sup> If Council elects to use MSI/LGFF for an Operating Project, Administration recommends that an equivelent amount be taken from Current Year Operating Budget and put into Local Roads & Bridge Construction Reserve.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Road Re-Gravelling - \$531,226 MSI Capital allocated in 2024 budget (historical BMTG component)





#### **2024 COUNCIL RESOLUTION TRACKING LIST**

(Items beyond the normal course of business)

| Resol. #                     | Resolution Topic  | Responsible | Comments  | Status                |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| 2024-232,226-<br>231,219-224 | Approved 2nd reading to LUB 4-2024 with amendments  | CAO/DEV     | Approved amendments being incorporated into LUB for 3rd reading                                   | Underway              |
| 2024-225                     | Flag Agriculture, Small Scale Operation for future discussion   | CAO         |   | Not started           |
| 2024-218                     | Approved 2025 Budget Schedule   | CS/CAO      | Meeting requests sent   | Complete<br>Jul 3/24  |
| 2024-217                     | Approved 2023 Annual Report   | CAO/COMM    | Posted to website   | Complete<br>Jul 3/24  |
| 2024-205                     | Prepare Draft resolution for Pembina Zone mtg to request RMA to setup a working group to examine and understand challenges of addressing rural crime. | CAO         | Upcoming Pembina Zone meetings prior to Fall RMA<br>Convention - July 22, 2024 & October 21, 2024 | Underway              |
| 2024-203                     | Denied request from Barrhead & District Senior Citizens Society for funding (up to \$12K) to assist with kitchen upgrades at Senior Centre            | CAO/EA      | Letter sent   | Complete<br>Jun 20/24 |
| 2024-<br>195,196,197         | Authorized Reeve to sign MOA's for STIP funding for bridge files 74538, 74974, 77360  | CAO/EA      | Received finalized agreements; Signed & sent to Alberta Transporation for Minister's signature    | Complete<br>Jun 24/24 |
| 2024-183                     | Approved Barrhead & District Twinning Committee to co-host the 2027 Twinned Munis Conference at a maximum cost of \$2,500.                            | CAO/CS      | Letter sent June 20, 2024   | Complete<br>Jun 20/24 |
| 2024-180                     | Enter into an agreement with ROHI Engineering to carry out Rural Road Study with additional traffic counting, for a cost of \$122,622.80.             | PW          | Contractor notified, waiting for agreement  | Underway              |
| 2024-177                     | Public Auction to be held Dec 4/24 at 2:00 p.m. in Council Chambers; CAO to act as auctioneer.  | CAO         |   | Not started           |
| 2024-176                     | Rescind Policy 26.03 General Penalties  | EA          | Updated in mfiles   | Complete<br>Jun 7/24  |
| 2024-175                     | Adopt Bylaw 6-2024 repealing 4-87 & 60-84   | EA/CAO      | Bylaw is signed and all updated in mfiles   | Complete<br>Jun 13/24 |

| 2024-167      | Consign Unit #220, a 2018 John Deere 772GP grader, to Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers with a guaranteed price of \$145,000, with the County to receive 80% of proceeds above \$164,500. | PW       | Agreement signed and awaiting next auction; Waiting finalized agreement          | Underway              |
|---------------|---|----------|--|-----------------------|
| 2024-162      | Approved tax-exempt status for the tax years 2024, 2025, and 2026 for Roll #120405007, 120406006, and 120407005   | CS       | Noted on assessment file   | Complete<br>May 21/24 |
| 2024-161      | Include 2024 Community Grant Budget discussion on a future meeting of Council.  | CAO      | Scheduled for C.O.W in June 2024   | Complete<br>Jun 14/24 |
| 2024-160      | Approved community grant of \$250 to Naples<br>Community Hall   | EA/CAO   | Applicant informed of decision   | Complete<br>May 23/24 |
| 2024-159      | Proclaimed May 27 – 31, 2024, as Alberta Rural Health<br>Week   | EA/COMM  | Posted in office and on website  | Complete<br>May 23/24 |
| 2024-154      | Change Committee of Whole mtg to June 14/24   | CAO      | New meeting request sent to Council/staff  | Complete<br>May 10/24 |
| 2024-152      | Approved policies FN-001, FN-002 & FN-003   | EA/CS    | Policies updated in Mfiles   | Complete<br>May 10/24 |
| 2024-150      | Received Enforcement Services Report for info   | CPO/COMM | Posted to website  | Complete<br>May 23/24 |
| 2024-149, 179 | Approved purchase salt/sand storage building incl installation from Coverco Buildings Ltd. for the price of \$395,426.65 excluding GST.   | PW       | Pad constructed by COB; Contracts awarded for paving, building; Company notified | Underway              |
| 2024-148      | Awarded tender for bridge repairs on BF 70370 to Bridgemen Services Ltd. at the value of \$92,085.  | PW       | Contract signed; Contractor notified   | Complete<br>May 27/24 |
| 2024-147      | Awarded 2024 crack sealing contract to Alberta Parking Lot Services to max of \$102,120   | PW       | Agreement signed; Contractor notified  | Complete<br>May 7/24  |
| 2024-146      | Awarded contract for shoulder pull to Wallis Bros.<br>Construction Ltd. for a total cost of \$144,000   | PW       | Agreement signed; Contractor notified  | Complete<br>May 10/24 |
| 2024-145      | Approved landowner agreements for Poject 24-241   | EA/CAO   | Agreements signed  | Complete<br>May 9/24  |
| 2024-144      | Approved in-kind support of up to \$1,600 for Barrhead<br>& District Historical Society - Pioneer Church cleanup  | PW       | Cleanup complete   | Complete<br>May 9/24  |
| 2024-142      | Grass Cutting Contracts renewed for sites 1-14  | EA/PW    | Signed and finalized   | Complete<br>May 10/24 |
| 2024-141      | Approved grass cutting contract at MacGill Estates  | EA/PW    | Signed and finalized   | Complete<br>May 14/24 |

| 2024-140     | Appointed Chelsea Jaeger as Weed Inspector & Pest Inspector and Jayleana Baron as Weed Inspector               | CAO/AG   | Inspector identification issued  | Complete<br>May 16/24   |
|--------------|--|----------|--|-------------------------|
| 2024-139     | Appointed Don Medcke as Ag Fieldman  | CAO/COMM | Website updated  | Complete<br>May 8/24    |
| 2024-138     | Declared June 3-9, 2024 as Seniors' Week   | EA/COMM  | GOA notified, posted in office & on website  | Complete<br>May 16/24   |
| 2024-136-137 | 1st Reading of LUB and set public hearing for June 6, 2024 at 10:00 am   | DEV/CAO  | PH occurred; Council approved 1st reading; Advertising for PH underway in accordance with legislation  | Complete<br>Jun 6/24    |
| 2024-129     | Support withholding funds from BDHS and send letter to TOB requesting they do the same                         | CAO      | Letter sent to Town of Barrhead CAO  | Complete<br>Apr 17/24   |
| 2024-128     | Bring back to Council recommendations for the Thunder Lake Lagoon following PW April 17, 2024 meeting with AEP | PW/CAO   | Reported to Council on Jun 4/24; BN to Council on May 28/24; May 24/24 - GOA emergency release approved based on proposed plan and data anaylsis, permission granted for release on Public Lands; Ongoing work with AEP to explore options for emergency discharge; PW met with AEP. | Complete<br>Jun 4/24/24 |
| 2024-127     | Supported C. Preugschas to serve on AB Coop Ag Extension Pilot project and max 18 per diems                    | CAO      | Letter sent to Prov Ag Board   | Complete<br>Apr 18/24   |
| 2024-125     | Approved 2024 road construction agreements for project 24-240  | PW/EA    | Agreements finalized   | Complete<br>Apr 17/24   |
| 2024-122-123 | Approved 3-Year Financial Plan & 10-Year Capital Plan  | CS/CAO   | Posted to website April 19, 2024   | Complete<br>Apr 19/24   |
| 2024-121     | Adopted Tax Penalty Bylaw 3-2024   | CS/EA    | Posted to website  | Complete<br>April 17/24 |
| 2024-117     | Adopted 2024 Property Tax Bylaw 2-2024   | CS/EA    | Posted to website  | Complete<br>Apr 17/24   |
| 2024-113     | Revised 2024 Capital Budget from \$6,459,335 to \$7,600,225  | CS/CAO   | Posted Operating Budget, Capital Budget, Budget  | Complete<br>Apr 19/24   |
| 2024-112     | Adopt 2024 Operating Budget as presented with operating expenditures & revenue of \$19,145,635                 | CS/CAO   | Presentation and Budget Overview to website April 19, 2024   | Complete<br>Apr 19/24   |
| 2024-111     | Accepted 2023 ASB Status Report  | AF/CAO   | Documented as required by ASB Act  | Complete<br>Apr 16/24   |
| 2024-110     | Approve community grant of \$2,000 to Community Pumpkin Walk   | EA/CAO   | Letter sent to recipient   | Complete<br>Apr 18/24   |

| 2024-109              | Approve community grant of \$2,500 to Mellowdale<br>Community Hall  | EA/CAO  | Letter sent to recipient   | Complete<br>Apr 18/24 |
|-----------------------|---|---------|--|-----------------------|
| 2024-108              | Approve community grant of \$2,500 to Cross Roads Community Centre  | EA/CAO  | Letter sent to recipient   | Complete<br>Apr 18/24 |
| 2024-102              | Administration to fill out the ICF Survey for Municipal Affairs   | CAO     | Survey sumbitted   | Complete<br>Apr 11/24 |
| 2024-099              | Approved amendements to PS-003 CPO Traffic, Pursuit & Emergency Response Policy   | EA/CPO  | Policy updated and sent to APSES   | Complete<br>Apr 2/24  |
| 2024-098              | Approve community grant of \$1,500 for Barrhead Indigenous Day Committee  | EA/CAO  | Letter sent to recipient   | Complete<br>Apr 9/24  |
| 2024-097              | Accept 2nd What We Heard Report & Proceed with 1st Reading of LUB on May 7, 2024, Council meeting.  | CAO/DEV | 1st reading was approved by Council on May 7/24;<br>Report posted to website   | Complete<br>May 7/24  |
| 2024-094              | Publish the 2023 audited financial statements to the County website   | COMM/CS | Posted to website  | Complete<br>Apr 12/24 |
| 2024-089              | Deny request to cancel the permit fee for the 2nd temporary residence application within Lot 1 Block 1 Plan 202 1587 (SE 4 60 5 W5).  | EA/CAO  | Letter sent  | Complete<br>Apr 11/24 |
| 2024-070              | Adopted Bylaw 1-2024 Rates & Fees Bylaw   | EA/CAO  | Posted on website  | Complete<br>Mar 15/24 |
| 2024-074,075          | Approve Policy FN-005 and rescind 12.36   | EA/CAO  | Policies updated in Mfiles   | Complete<br>Mar 7/24  |
| 2024-072,073          | Approve Policy PW-001 and rescind 32.27   | EA/CAO  | Policies updated in Mfiles   | Complete<br>Mar 7/24  |
| 2024-071,<br>145, 236 | Cancel Project 24-540 and directs PW to reach out to landowners on future planned projects to secure an additional 5 miles of road construction for the 2024 season.          | PW/CS   | Agreements approved for project #24-740 S of SW 9-62-4-W5, through 9-62-4-W5, S and Eof SE 16-62-4-W5 of 2 miles; Agreements approved for replacement project #24-241 W of 6 & 7-58-4-W5 of 2 miles; Negotiations underway | Underway              |
| 2024-070              | Dispose of Unit 542, Unit 533 along with its plow attachments, which are Units 535, 536, and 537, as well as the plow attachments from Unit 543, which are Units 544 and 540. | PW/CS   | ·  | Underway              |
| 2024-069, 178         | Following the arrival of the new gravel truck and pup, dispose of Unit 532, 532A, and 532B.   | PW/CS   | Disposal awarded to Ritchie Bros.  | Underway              |
| 2024-068              | Not include Unit 543 in the disposal list in the 2024<br>Capital Budget in order to utilize this truck as a<br>permanent oil/water tank truck.                                | CS/CAO  | List updated   | Complete<br>Mar 22/24 |

| 2024-067    | Approved engaging Hayworth Equipment Sales to carry out the supply and rig up of the truck box and triaxle pup at the cost of \$123,980.                                 | PW        | Hayworth Equipment notified  | Complete<br>Mar 6/24  |
|-------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------|
| 2024-066    | Approved engaging Wabash Manufacturing to supply and install an oil tank at the cost of \$115,435.   | PW        | Wabash Manufacturing notified  | Complete<br>Mar 6/24  |
| 2024-065    | Approved engaging Viking Cives to carry out the rig up of two plow trucks for \$308,322.40   | PW        | Viking Cives notified  | Complete<br>Mar 6/24  |
| 2024-062    | Council approved signing the land exchange agreement and to cancel the portion of Road Plan 2000MC north of NW 2-62-4-W5 containing approximately 0.938 ha (2.32 acres). | EA/DEV    | Alberta Transportation contacted for permission to close portion of road plan  | Underway              |
| 2024-061    | Appointed Fire Guardians for Apr 2024-Mar 2025   | CAO/EA    | List has been updated and Fire Chief informed                                  | Complete<br>Mar 7/24  |
| 2024-053    | Accept 2022 year-end financial reports; subject to audit adjustments & year end finalizations.   | CS/CAO    | 2023 Year End Closed   | Complete<br>Feb 20/24 |
| 2024-046-49 | Approve CPO policies PS-003, PS-008, PS-011, PS-014  | CAO/EA    | Policies updated in Mfiles   | Complete<br>Feb 23/24 |
| 2024-045    | Rescind policies 25.01, 74.01, 74.03   | CAO/EA    | Policies status in Mfiles updated  | Complete<br>Feb 23/24 |
| 2024-042-44 | Appointed ARB officials for CRASC  | CAO/EA    | ARB clerk notified of appointments   | Complete<br>Feb 21/24 |
| 2024-041    | Approved community grant to Volunteer Appreciation for \$1,250   | CAO/EA    | Letter and cheque sent   | Complete<br>Feb 23/24 |
| 2024-040    | Approved one-time donation of \$1,000 for community program & resource guide   | CAO/EA    | Letter and cheque sent   | Complete<br>Feb 23/24 |
| 2024-039    | Include construction of a 2nd permanent dwelling on Ag parcels in the 1st draft of the Land Use Bylaw as presented in Option B.  | DEV/CAO   | Included in first draft document to be presented to Council on May 7, 2024     | Complete<br>Feb 22/24 |
| 2024-031    | Approved RCMP annual policing priorities for County  | CAO       | Document signed by Reeve; Waiting for documents from RCMP for Reeves signature | Complete<br>Apr 16/24 |
| 2024-030    | Approved purchase of 2024 trucks; Chev 1500 for \$61,500; Ford F-250 XLT for \$74,954; Ford F-450 XL for \$74,053  | PW/EA/CAO | Letters sent to dealerships informing of decision                              | Complete<br>Feb 12/24 |
| 2024-027    | Approved additional funding sources for 2023 capital projects (2022-440, 2023-640 & 2023-742)  | CS/CAO    | Done.  | Complete<br>Feb 6/24  |
| 2024-025    | Move Gravel Pit Reclamation Reserve and Landfill Reserve to interest bearing reserves.   | CS/CAO    | Done. Reserve to bear interest starting Jan 1, 2024                            | Complete<br>Feb 6/24  |

| 2024-<br>022,023,024,0<br>26 | Approved reserve transactions & reserve report  | CS/CAO  | Transactions recorded and Report updated.  | Complete<br>Feb 6/24  |
|------------------------------|---|---------|--|-----------------------|
| 2024-021                     | Denied community grant to Bhd Community Program & resource guide committee  | CAO/EA  | Applicant informed of decision   | Complete<br>Feb 6/24  |
| 2024-020                     | Approved community grant to Bhd Street Festival for \$2,500   | CAO/EA  | Letter and cheque sent   | Complete<br>Feb 7/24  |
| 2024-019                     | Approved community grant to Paddle River GC for \$2,500 to replace deck, stairs, ramp   | CAO/EA  | Letter and cheque sent   | Complete<br>Feb 7/24  |
| 2024-010                     | Approved swoop and crest decal for County Peace Officer vehicle   | CAO/CPO | Design submitted   | Complete<br>Jan 16/24 |
| 2024-006                     | Write-off uncollectable AR account as recommended for invoice # IVC402525 in the amount of \$1,850  | CS/CAO  | Journal Entry completed  | Complete<br>Jan 16/24 |
| 2024-005                     | Forgave charges to Barrhead & District Historical Society for fire-fighting at Pioneer Church; \$3,000 to be funded from Community Organizational Reserve | CS/CAO  | Journal Entry completed  | Complete<br>Jan 17/24 |
| 2024-004                     | Forgave charges to St. Aidans Community Church for fire-fighting; \$1,350 to be funded from Community Organizational Reserve                              | CS/CAO  | Journal Entry completed  | Complete<br>Jan 17/24 |
| 2023-458                     | Supported grant aplication up to \$40K for SCOP   | DEV/CAO | Grant application submitted  | Complete<br>Jan 10/24 |
| 2023-456                     | Approved agreement with Luke's Contract Hauling for the period January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2026   | EA/CAO  | Contract fully executed  | Complete<br>Jan 4/24  |
| 2023-372                     | Set Ag lease rate of \$30/acre in SE 25-61-6-W5 for a 3 year term   | CAO/EA  | Agreement executed; Agreement sent to tenants for signature  | Complete<br>Feb 1/24  |
| 2023-297                     | Execute the CRTC-approved Next Generation 911 Local Government Service Agreement as provided by Telus Communications Inc.                                 | CAO     | Received finalized agreement; Service Agreement returned to Telus  | Complete<br>Jun 20/24 |
| 2023-296                     | Negotiate Use Agreement with NSC to construct a ball diamond near Neerlandia Lagoon and bring back to Council for final consideration.                    | CAO/DEV | Agreement shared with NSC; project likely put on hold until 2025; Draft agreement being prepared to support discussions              | Underway              |
| 2023-256                     | Initiate road closure process to close an undeveloped road allowance related to sand and gravel extraction activities.                                    | CAO/DEV | Met with operator Jul 3/24 working on details; Operator has been notified of the process ahead; waiting for confirmation of interest | *Underway             |

| 2022-321              | Barrhead strategic initiatives.  Authorized signing Emerg Mgmt Mutual Aid Agreement with LSAC  Preliminary consolidated report on status of wastewater infrastructure  | CAO CAO/PW/DF | Received electronic file; Awaiting Signatures from LSAC  Consolidating all lagoon reports (T.L. received Dec/22); incorporating asset management principles and                                  | Complete<br>Mar 14/24<br>Underway |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2022-448              | Draft congratulatory letter for Reeve's signature to new Min of MA and provide info on County of   | CAO/EA        | New minister, revising message   | Underway                          |
| 2023-064;<br>2024-064 | Approved Admin to enter into an agreement with Western Star North to purchase 3 Western Star 47X SB trucks for delivery in 2024 & 2025 as per 10-yr Capital Plan; bring back final pricing to Council for final order approval | PW/CAO        | Council approved purchase of 3 trucks at a cost of \$735,077; Western notified of intent to purchase   | Complete<br>Mar 5/24              |
| 2023-098              | Cost share (50:50) with TOB purchase of 2023 John Deere 755K Landfill Track Loader (\$608,000 plus GST) from Brandt Tractor Ltd. as per 2023 Waste Management Capital  | FIN/PW        | Invoice is being processed; Delivered Sept 25 and awaiting invoice from Town in January; Ordered   | Complete<br>Jan 16/24             |
| 2023-204              | Tender Unit #220, a 2018 John Deere 772GP motor grader with snow wing, before arrival of new replacement motor grader.   | PW            | New grader arrived May 23/24; Decision for disposal to Council May 21; Awaiting arrival date of new grader   | Complete<br>May 23/24             |
| 2023-208              | Administration to send a letter of intent to Maykut Farms expressing the County's desire to enter into a lease agreement in 2026 for a portion of the gravel pit located in NE 3-63-4-W5.                                      | PW/CAO        | Revisions made & resent to pit owner; Letter of Intent sent to pit owner; Discussion with owner to confirm specifications, letter drafted; Gravel pit owner notified verbally of County's intent | Underway                          |
| 2023-210              | Authorized to negotiate and refine the scope of the project with Next Architecture Inc., up to a maximum of \$146,570 + GST.   | CAO           | Discussed w NEXT to confirm capacity   | *Underway                         |
| 2024-103,<br>2023-238 | Contact "Alberta Carbon Grid" to present at a future Council meeting.  | CAO/EA        | Company has determined location, topic no longer relevant.   | Rescinded                         |
| 2023-254              | Continue on current path as outlined in County Strategic Plan & Economic Development Plan; PLUS conduct research on other models in Alberta to explore options to promote Regional Tourism.                                    | CAO/DEV       | Grant funds received for NEW 2024 Business/Tourism<br>Conference & Tradeshow; progress being made on<br>YOLO marketing strategy  | Complete<br>Apr 5/24              |

| 2019-352   | Follow-up letter to Minister Municipal Affairs  | EA/CAO     | Notes distributed  | Underway |
|------------|---|------------|--|----------|
| 2018-029   | Service Contract Review   | FIN/EA/CAO | Initial list has been compiled.  | Underway |
| 1 7077-375 | Develop a bylaw to provide necessary tools to deal with enforcement issues as an interim step | CAO/Dev    | Bylaw is drafted, timeline to be discussed with Council;<br>Work with LSA Bylaw enforcement to draft bylaw to use<br>in the interim while developing a more substantive<br>bylaw through public consultation | Underway |
| 2017-245   | Policy for Special Events   | CAO/Dev    | Reviewing policies from neighbouring muncipalities   | Underway |



#### Public Works Director of Infrastructure Report July 16, 2024



#### **Graders**

 Area graders are blading roads and spreading gravel as well as lifting oil on Peanut Lake road for Permazyme project.

#### Gravel

 Gravelling 2024 maintenance projects out of the Vega gravel pit, utilizing County and contract forces.

#### **Permazyme**

• Lightning Bay road, west of Lac La Nonne Store and Manola road have the Permazyme worked into the road base, and the work on the Peanut Lake road is in progress.

#### **Construction**

• Continued work on Project 23-740 (Range Road 32 between Township Roads 613 and 614).

#### **Pavement Crack Sealing**

• Alberta Parking Lot Services started the Crack Sealing Project Monday July 8 on the paved roads in the Dunstable / Lac La Nonne area.

#### **Roadside Mowing**

• Tractor and mower are currently working south of Highway 18, west of Highway 33.

#### Labour

• Sign repairs, hand brushing, culvert delivery, campground and transfer station maintenance, and traffic control for Permazyme projects and pavement patching.

#### Shop

- CVIP on lowboy trailer used for hauling heavy equipment.
- One of the new 627 scrapers has been taken to Finning shop for a cracked engine head. Repair is to be covered by warranty.
- All other repairs and maintenance as required.

#### **Utilities**

- Thunder Lake Lagoon was re-opened on July 3, 2024. Post-release sampling was carried out and AEP was informed of the emergency release completion. Residents in the area and haulers were notified of the re-opening
- All other testing and monitoring are being carried out as per normal operations.



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 CASH, INVESTMENTS, & TAXES RECEIVABLE Sunday, June 30, 2024

|  | June<br>YTD       | June<br>YTD       |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | 2024              | 2023              |
| CASH:                                  |                   |                   |
| On Hand                                | \$300             | \$300             |
| Deposits                               | 138,997           | 163,159           |
| Disbursements                          | 197,436           | 143,277           |
| Savings                                | 1,965,121         | 2,735,035         |
| Tax Trust                              | 23,900            | 22,672            |
| Municipal Reserve                      | 544,671           | 498,727           |
| SHORT TERM DEPOSITS:                   | 4 0 4 4 0 5 0     | 4 050 500         |
| 31 day Notice                          | 1,014,659         | 1,659,562         |
| 60 day Notice                          | 1,026,666         | 2,817,753         |
| 90 day Notice                          | 5,723,158         | 9,221,616         |
| Total Cash and Temporary Investments   | 10,634,907        | <u>17,262,101</u> |
| INVESTMENTS                            |                   |                   |
| Term Deposits                          | 2,243,668         | 2,124,289         |
| Funds Held In Trust                    | 1,606,027         | 1,523,523         |
| Other Investments                      | 21,283            | 10,034            |
| Total Investments                      | 3,870,978         | 3,657,846         |
|  |                   |                   |
| TAXES AND GRANTS IN LIEU RECEIVABLE:   |                   |                   |
| Current                                | 10,812,147        | 9,788,146         |
| Arrears                                | 386,745           | 367,901           |
| Forfeited Land                         | 4,719             | 4,719             |
|  | 11,203,611        | 10,160,766        |
| Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes      | (100,000)         | (100,000)         |
| Total Taxes & Grants in Lieu Receivble | <u>11,103,611</u> | 10,060,766        |
| # of Tax Rolls on TIPP                 | 321               | 263               |
| DEFERRED REVENUE                       |                   |                   |
| MSI                                    | 751,618           | 3,825,672         |
| CCBF                                   | 774,398           | 1,443,122         |
| Others                                 | 66,173            | 200               |
|  | 1,592,189         | 5,268,994         |
|  | 1,002,100         | 0,200,001         |
| RESERVES                               |                   |                   |
| Unrestricted                           | 2,527,487         | 2,527,487         |
| Current YTD Budget                     | 6,780,833         | 6,138,575         |
| Operating                              | 1,828,606         | 1,825,422         |
| Capital                                | 11,247,688        | 10,696,235        |
|  | 22,384,615        | 21,187,719        |
|  |                   |                   |

#### Payment Issued For Month ended June 30, 2024

| Vendor ID | Vendor Name                                 | Document Date | Document Number | Document Amount | Voided |
|-----------|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| 4IMP001   | 4 Imprint                                   | 2024-06-04    | 911583          | 1,095.37        | No     |
| 9700001   | 970022 Alberta Ltd.                         | 2024-06-04    | 911584          | 82,320.00       | No     |
| ATHA001   | Athabasca County                            | 2024-06-04    | 911585          | 143.05          | No     |
| BARR033   | Barrhead Registries                         | 2024-06-04    | 911586          | 196.00          | No     |
| BARR051   | Barrhead Machine & Welding (2023) Ltd.      | 2024-06-04    | 911587          | 21.26           | No     |
| CALM001   | Calmont Equipment Ltd.                      | 2024-06-04    | 911588          | 692.33          | No     |
| CAPI001   | Capital Estate Planning Trust Account       | 2024-06-04    | 911589          | 288.00          | Yes    |
| CCCY001   | CC Cycle (2012) Ltd.                        | 2024-06-04    | 911590          | 581.40          | No     |
| COVE001   | Coverco Buildings Ltd.                      | 2024-06-04    | 911591          | 98,987.70       | No     |
| GROW001   | GROWTH Alberta Partnership                  | 2024-06-04    | 911592          | 708.75          | No     |
| JOHN001   | John Deere Financial                        | 2024-06-04    | 911593          | 78.35           | No     |
| MCEW001   | McEwen's Fuels and Fertilizers              | 2024-06-04    | 911594          | 1,021.39        | No     |
| NAPL001   | Naples Communtiy Hall Association           | 2024-06-04    | 911595          | 250.00          | No     |
| PRAI001   | Prairie Battery                             | 2024-06-04    | 911596          | 70.31           | No     |
| RENE001   | Rene's Vacuum Service                       | 2024-06-04    | 911597          | 620.00          | No     |
| VASS001   | Vass IT Professional Services Inc.          | 2024-06-04    | 911598          | 5,628.55        | No     |
| WEST020   | Westlock Memorial Hall                      | 2024-06-04    | 911599          | 160.00          | No     |
| DALE001   | Dale Pederson Trucking                      | 2024-06-04    | 911600          | 9,486.00        | No     |
| GARL001   | Gar-Lyn Trucking Ltd.                       | 2024-06-04    | 911601          | 7,469.54        | No     |
| TOPG001   | Top Gunz Trucking Ltd.                      | 2024-06-04    | 911602          | 8,228.66        | No     |
| ALLA002   | All Around Oilfield Services Ltd.           | 2024-06-17    | 911603          | 5,945.42        | No     |
| DALE001   | Dale Pederson Trucking                      | 2024-06-17    | 911604          | 9,734.62        | No     |
| GARL001   | Gar-Lyn Trucking Ltd.                       | 2024-06-17    | 911605          | 16,983.65       | No     |
| GROS001   | Grossenbacher Trucking Ltd.                 | 2024-06-17    | 911606          | 3,910.71        | No     |
| SHEL001   | Shelye Trucking Ltd.                        | 2024-06-17    | 911607          | 9,489.06        | No     |
| SUNN001   | Sunny Acre Farms Ltd.                       | 2024-06-17    | 911608          | 8,385.58        | No     |
| ALBE007   | Alberta Development Officers' Association   | 2024-06-17    | 911609          | 490.00          | No     |
| ALMO001   | Almost, Barbara                             | 2024-06-17    | 911610          | 352.50          | No     |
| ATHA001   | Athabasca County                            | 2024-06-17    | 911611          | 314.64          | No     |
| BARR005   | Barrhead & District Senior Citizens Society | 2024-06-17    | 911612          | 150.00          | No     |
| BARR033   | Barrhead Registries                         | 2024-06-17    | 911613          | 475.00          | No     |
| BORE001   | Boreal Horticultural Services Ltd.          | 2024-06-17    | 911614          | 14,025.69       | No     |
| BREU001   | Breukelman, Gerrit John                     | 2024-06-17    | 911615          | 19.20           | No     |
| CALM001   | Calmont Equipment Ltd.                      | 2024-06-17    | 911616          | 208.39          | No     |
| CLAR003   | Clark's Powder Coating Inc.                 | 2024-06-17    | 911617          | 223.13          | No     |
| FIXJ001   | Fix, Jodean                                 | 2024-06-17    | 911618          | 100.00          | No     |
| GOLD001   | Golden Arrow Schoolbuses Ltd                | 2024-06-17    | 911619          | 193.20          | No     |
| GOVE002   | Government of Alberta Land Titles           | 2024-06-17    | 911620          | 87.00           | No     |
| GOVE004   | Government of Alberta - Forestry & Parks    | 2024-06-17    | 911621          | 812.00          | No     |
| HOOD001   | Hood, Clayton                               | 2024-06-17    | 911622          | 529.85          | No     |
| IMPA002   | Impact HR Inc.                              | 2024-06-17    | 911623          | 3,114.13        | No     |
| JOHN001   | John Deere Financial                        | 2024-06-17    | 911624          | 61.34           | No     |
| KERR001   | Kerri's Cafe & Bakery                       | 2024-06-17    | 911625          | 75.60           | No     |
| LAWS001   | Lawson Products Inc.                        | 2024-06-17    | 911626          | 3,788.71        | No     |
| LETT002   | Letts, Scott & Wendy                        | 2024-06-17    | 911627          | 200.00          | No     |
| MANT001   | Mantey, Herbert & Derra                     | 2024-06-17    | 911628          | 52.39           | No     |
| RESC003   | Reschke, Greg                               | 2024-06-17    | 911629          | 167.96          | No     |
| SCHA004   | Schaffrick, Cheryl                          | 2024-06-17    | 911630          | 39.38           | No     |
| STEI001   | Stein, Colleen                              | 2024-06-17    | 911631          | 446.43          | No     |
| TREB002   | Trebell, Rodney & Rose                      | 2024-06-17    | 911632          | 20.00           | No     |
|           | ,   | 2324 00 17    | 3332            | 23.00           |        |

| WEST011   | Westlock County                                    | 2024-06-17 | 911633          | 420.34     | No |  |
|-----------|--|------------|-----------------|------------|----|--|
| ZASI002   | Zasiedko, Jesse A.                                 | 2024-06-17 | 911634          | 44.46      | No |  |
| ALLA002   | All Around Oilfield Services Ltd.                  | 2024-06-28 | 911635          | 5,052.47   | No |  |
| DALE001   | Dale Pederson Trucking                             | 2024-06-28 | 911636          | 6,345.29   | No |  |
| GROS001   | Grossenbacher Trucking Ltd.                        | 2024-06-28 | 911637          | 9,798.21   | No |  |
| SHEL001   | Shelye Trucking Ltd.                               | 2024-06-28 | 911638          | 8,758.84   | No |  |
| SUNN001   | Sunny Acre Farms Ltd.                              | 2024-06-28 | 911639          | 11,250.07  | No |  |
| TOPG001   | Top Gunz Trucking Ltd.                             | 2024-06-28 | 911640          | 9,742.02   | No |  |
| ALBE029   | Alberta Trappers Association                       | 2024-06-28 | 911641          | 400.00     | No |  |
| ALBE032   | Alberta Lake Management Society                    | 2024-06-28 | 911642          | 200.00     | No |  |
| ATHA002   | Athabasca Watershed Council                        | 2024-06-28 | 911643          | 800.00     | No |  |
| BARR016   | Barrhead Community Victim Services Unit Associatio | 2024-06-28 | 911644          | 750.00     | No |  |
| BARR055   | Barrhead 1st Scouts                                | 2024-06-28 | 911645          | 200.00     | No |  |
| BLUE003   | Blue Spruce Contracting Ltd.                       | 2024-06-28 | 911646          | 5,250.00   | No |  |
| EMBR001   | Embroidery Den                                     | 2024-06-28 | 911647          | 2,756.04   | No |  |
| GLEN001   | Glenreagh Community Centre                         | 2024-06-28 | 911648          | 200.00     | No |  |
| GREI003   | Greilach Lussier LLP                               | 2024-06-28 | 911649          | 21,000.00  | No |  |
| JOHN001   | John Deere Financial                               | 2024-06-28 | 911650          | 5,934.63   | No |  |
| LAWS001   | Lawson Products Inc.                               | 2024-06-28 | 911651          | 32.42      | No |  |
| LOTH001   | Lotholz, Randy B. & Wendy F.                       | 2024-06-28 | 911652          | 2,092.00   | No |  |
| MCKA003   | McKain, Leigh B & Anita M.                         | 2024-06-28 | 911653          | 94.92      | No |  |
| SHOA001   | Shoal Creek Enterprises Ltd.                       | 2024-06-28 | 911654          | 295.63     | No |  |
| STAH001   | Stahl Peterbilt Inc.                               | 2024-06-28 | 911655          | 387.94     | No |  |
| UFAB001   | UFA Barrhead                                       | 2024-06-28 | 911656          | 472.47     | No |  |
| STIN002   | Stingray Radio Inc.                                | 2024-06-28 | 911657          | 153.30     | No |  |
| BARO001   | Baron, Jayleana                                    | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001866  | 58.32      | No |  |
| BARR020   | Barrhead Ford Sales Inc.                           | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001867  | 157,570.80 | No |  |
| BROW003   | Brownell, Michael                                  | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001868  | 175.00     | No |  |
| BRUN003   | Bruns, Erin  | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001869  | 40.00      | No |  |
| FINN002   | Finning (Canada)                                   | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001870  | 606,112.51 | No |  |
| FUCH001   | Fuchs, Laura                                       | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001871  | 20.00      | No |  |
| GREG001   | Gregg Distributors Ltd.                            | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001872  | 1,181.82   | No |  |
| HAYW001   | Hayworth Equipment Sales                           | 2024-06-05 | EFT000000001873 | 1,736.00   | No |  |
| JAEG002   | Jaeger, Chelsea                                    | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001874  | 160.00     | No |  |
| KNMSA0001 | KNM Sales & Service Ltd.                           | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001875  | 3,371.42   | No |  |
| KORT001   | Kortech Calcium Services, Division of Calcium Inc. | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001876  | 73,819.66  | No |  |
| LAUR001   | Laura Rose Catering                                | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001877  | 210.00     | No |  |
| MCLE001   | McLean's Auto Parts LTD.                           | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001878  | 25.60      | No |  |
| OBAT001   | ObaTel Inc.  | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001879  | 110.25     | No |  |
| PETR002   | Petruchik, Blair                                   | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001880  | 13.00      | No |  |
| REDL002   | Red Lion Express Inc.                              | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001881  | 141.70     | No |  |
| SMAL001   | Small Power Ltd.                                   | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001882  | 196.97     | No |  |
| SONN002   | Sonnenberg, Payton                                 | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001883  | 61.98      | No |  |
| TOOL002   | Tool Solutions Ltd.                                | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001884  | 252.00     | No |  |
| TOWN001   | Town of Barrhead                                   | 2024-06-05 | EFT00000001885  | 13,496.40  | No |  |
|           |  |            |                 |            |    |  |

|                    | VOIDED Payments  Payments Issued                   |                          | -                                  | 3,438.00<br><b>2,414,551.90</b> |           |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| XERO100            | Xerox Canada Ltd.  VOIDED Payments                 | 2024-06-30               | EFT000000001940                    | 361.27<br>3,438.00              | No        |
| ASFF001            | ASFF   | 2024-06-28               | EFT000000001937                    | 653,449.91                      | No        |
| BELL001            | Bell Canada  | 2024-06-19               | EFT000000001935                    | 698.88                          | No        |
| GOVE007            | Government of Alberta - Loans to Local Authorities | 2024-06-24               | EFT000000001934                    | 140,987.05                      | No        |
| LOCA001            | Local Authorities Pension Plan                     | 2024-06-05               | EFT000000001897                    | 45,031.26                       | No        |
| MYHS100            | MYHSA  | 2024-06-12               | EFT000000001895                    | 650.40                          | No        |
| RECE001            | Receiver General For Canada                        | 2024-06-10               | EFT000000001887                    | 134,643.62                      | No        |
| WORK001            | Workers Compensation Board                         | 2024-06-03               | EFT000000001865                    | 10,062.00                       | No        |
| DIRE001            | Direct Energy Business                             | 2024-06-03               | EFT000000001863                    | 3,063.85                        | No        |
| XERO100            | Xerox Canada Ltd.                                  | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001932                    | 932.93                          | No        |
| WSPC001            | WSP Canada Inc.                                    | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001931                    | 823.64                          | No        |
| WEST007            | Western Star Trucks                                | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001930                    | 837.66                          | No        |
| STAR001            | STARS Foundation                                   | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001929                    | 7,500.00                        | No        |
| SMAL001            | Small Power Ltd.                                   | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001928                    | 22.84                           | No        |
| SHAZ001            | Shazel Cleaning                                    | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001927                    | 582.75                          | No        |
| ROAD001            | Roadata Services Ltd.                              | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001925                    | 369.60                          | No        |
| RMAI001            | RMA Insurance                                      | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001925                    | 1,875.63                        | No        |
| REID001            | Reid's Kitchen                                     | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001924                    | 174.93                          | No        |
| QUED003            | Quedenbaum, Nadine                                 | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001922                    | 311.14                          | No        |
| PURE001            | Precision Marketing Group  Pure Glass              | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001921<br>EFT000000001922 | 3,150.00<br>1,176.00            | Yes<br>No |
| PEMB002<br>PREC002 |  | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001920                    | 1,099.41<br>3,150.00            | No<br>Yes |
| ODVO001            | Odvod Media Corp.  Pembina Hills School Division   | 2024-06-18<br>2024-06-18 | EFT000000001919                    | 1,385.00                        | No<br>No  |
| MCLE001            | McLean's Auto Parts LTD.                           | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001918                    | 420.13                          | No        |
| LUKE001            | Luke's Contract Hauling                            | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001917                    | 6,783.26                        | No        |
| LOND001            | Luke's Contract Hauling                            | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001916                    | 250.00                          | No        |
| KORT001            | Kortech Calcium Services, Division of Calcium Inc. | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001915                    | 27,208.44                       | No        |
| JESP001            | Jespersen, Lorrie                                  | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001914                    | 311.14                          | No        |
| GRIZ001            | Grizzly Trail Motors Ltd.                          | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001913                    | 2,138.38                        | No        |
| GREG001            | Gregg Distributors Ltd.                            | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001912                    | 3,360.03                        | No        |
| GREA001            | Great West Newspapers LP                           | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001911                    | 2,391.90                        | No        |
| EVER001            | Evergreen Catholic SRD No. 2                       | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001910                    | 6,660.78                        | No        |
| CERT002            | Certified Tracking Solutions                       | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001909                    | 452.34                          | No        |
| CARO001            | CARO Analytical Services                           | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001908                    | 396.38                          | No        |
| BUMP001            | Bumper to Bumper Anderson Auto and Supplies Ltd.   | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001907                    | 151.73                          | No        |
| BRAV001            | Brave Nose Septic Service Inc.                     | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001906                    | 735.00                          | No        |
| BARR024            | Barrhead Home Hardware Building Centre             | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001905                    | 240.28                          | No        |
| BARR020            | Barrhead Ford Sales Inc.                           | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001904                    | 2,454.70                        | No        |
| AXON001            | Axon Public Safety Canada Inc.                     | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001903                    | 2,320.90                        | No        |
| ARLE001            | Arlen & Marian Stocking                            | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001902                    | 252.00                          | No        |
| ALTO001            | Altogether Shredding Services                      | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001901                    | 84.00                           | No        |
| AACO001            | AACPO  | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001900                    | 45.00                           | No        |
| 2202001            | 2202241 Alberta Ltd                                | 2024-06-18               | EFT000000001899                    | 2,016.24                        | No        |
| 1737001            | 1737069 Alberta Ltd.                               | 2024-06-18               | EFT00000001898                     | 2,411.85                        | No        |
| AMSC002            | AMSC (BMO PCARD)                                   | 2024-06-14               | EFT00000001894                     | 3,778.43                        | No        |
| PEMB004            | Pembina West Co-op                                 | 2024-06-14               | EFT000000001893                    | 2,117.59                        | No        |
| CANO001            | Canoe Procurement Group of Canada                  | 2024-06-14               | EFT00000001892                     | 198.41                          | No        |
| CANO001            | Canoe Procurement Group of Canada                  | 2024-06-14               | EFT00000001891                     | 31,441.28                       | No        |
| PEMB004            | Pembina West Co-op                                 | 2024-06-12               | EFT000000001890                    | 54,015.52                       | No        |
| NEER003            | Neerlandia Co-op Association                       | 2024-06-12               | EFT000000001889                    | 2,075.20                        | No        |
|                    |  |                          |                                    |                                 |           |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Summary of All Units For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024



|   | June<br>2024                        | 2024                               | Budget                           | %                                | June<br>2023                        | DV (0000)                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| REVENUE   | YTD                                 | Budget                             | <u>Variance</u>                  | Variance                         | YTD                                 | PY (2023)                           |
| Municipal taxes   | \$13,332,882                        | \$13,262,837                       | (\$70,044)                       | (0.53%)                          | \$12,290,533                        | \$12,273,073                        |
| Local improvement levy  | 21,885                              | 21.885                             | (Ψ70,0.1)                        | 0.00%                            | 21.885                              | 21.885                              |
| Aggregate levy  | 2,513                               | 115,000                            | 112,487                          | 97.81%                           | 13,520                              | 72,880                              |
| User fees and sale of goods   | 474,135                             | 994,309                            | 520,174                          | 52.32%                           | 556,157                             | 1,122,059                           |
| Rental income   | 35,643                              | 79,485                             | 43,842                           | 55.16%                           | 36,402                              | 72,916                              |
| Allocation for in-house equip Rental  | 137,123                             | 818,318                            | 681,195                          | 83.24%                           | 427,007                             | 740,638                             |
| Penalties and costs on taxes  | 22,258                              | 150,000                            | 127,742                          | 85.16%                           | 26,781                              | 139,821                             |
| Licenses, permits and fees  | 22,651                              | 23,500                             | 849                              | 3.61%                            | 5,855                               | 14,972                              |
| Returns on investment   | 404,494                             | 618,137                            | 213,643                          | 34.56%                           | 399,493                             | 899,436                             |
| Other governments transfer for operating  | 601,098                             | 1,287,332                          | 686,234                          | 53.31%                           | 220,518                             | 1,760,944                           |
| Other revenue   | 24,767                              | 1,538,958                          | 1,514,190                        | 98.39%                           | 51,970                              | 160,217                             |
| Drawn from unrestricted reserves  | 85,464                              | 172,158                            | 86,695                           | 50.36%                           | 90,054                              | 174,303                             |
| Drawn from operating reserves   | 32,937                              | 63,716                             | 30,780                           | 48.31%                           | 11,110                              | 196,599                             |
| Contribution from capital program   |                                     |                                    |                                  | 0.00%                            | 1,650                               | 22,902                              |
| TOTAL REVENUE   | 15,197,849                          | 19,145,635                         | 3,947,785                        | 20.62%                           | 14,152,934                          | 17,672,645                          |
| EXPENDITURES  |                                     |                                    |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                     |
| Salaries and benefits   | 2,281,477                           | 4,634,571                          | 2,353,095                        | 50.77%                           | 2,015,724                           | 4,089,895                           |
| Materials, goods, supplies  | 1,224,036                           | 3,174,192                          | 1,950,156                        | 61.44%                           | 1,229,792                           | 2,603,296                           |
| Utilities   | 58,323                              | 134,710                            | 76,387                           | 56.70%                           | 50,113                              | 124,683                             |
| Contracted and general services   | 690,494                             | 2,165,582                          | 1,475,088                        | 68.12%                           | 744,316                             | 1,918,416                           |
| Purchases from other governments  | 84,103                              | 323,635                            | 239,532                          | 74.01%                           | 180,823                             | 368,318                             |
| Transfer to other governments   | 249,697                             | 2,844,404                          | 2,594,707                        | 91.22%                           | 229,086                             | 1,132,785                           |
| Transfer to individuals and organizations                                       | 24,401                              | 96,000                             | 71,599                           | 74.58%                           | 27,698                              | 89,798                              |
| Transfer to local boards and agencies   | 81,642                              | 171,070                            | 89,428                           | 52.28%                           | 79,886                              | 165,523                             |
| Interest on long term debt  | 55,524                              | 109,816                            | 54,292                           | 49.44%                           | 57,934                              | 114,459                             |
| Principal payment for debenture   | 85,464                              | 172,158                            | 86,695                           | 50.36%                           | 83,054                              | 167,303                             |
| Provision for allowances  | -                                   | -                                  | -                                | 0.00%                            | -                                   | (365,100)                           |
| Bank charges and short term interest  | 815                                 | 1,970                              | 1,155                            | 58.61%                           | 680                                 | 1,344                               |
| Tax cancellations   | -                                   | 24,053                             | 24,053                           | 100.00%                          | 990                                 | 17,414                              |
| Other expenditures  | 0                                   | 1,750                              | 1,750                            | 99.99%                           | 1 405 000                           | 2,068                               |
| Requisitions  | 1,565,894                           | 3,007,576                          | 1,441,682                        | 47.94%                           | 1,485,096                           | 2,774,231                           |
| Transfer to operating reserves  | 148,501                             | 234,276                            | 85,775                           | 36.61%                           | 174,848                             | 279,180                             |
| Transfer to capital reserves  | 1,740,217                           | 1,992,288                          | 252,071                          | 12.65%                           | 1,542,026                           | 3,340,491                           |
| Transfer to capital program   | 134,207                             | 57,583                             | (76,624)                         | (133.07%)                        | 112,292                             | 848,542                             |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | 8,424,794                           | 19,145,635                         | 10,720,841                       | 56.00%                           | 8,014,358                           | 17,672,645                          |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | (6,773,056)                         | 0                                  | 6,773,056                        | (111033702                       | (6,138,575)                         | 0                                   |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND<br>NET COST - CAPITAL FUND | (8,677,580)<br>1,770,317<br>134,207 | (2,048,272)<br>1,990,689<br>57,583 | 6,629,308<br>220,372<br>(76,624) | (323.65%)<br>11.07%<br>(133.07%) | (7,864,928)<br>1,615,711<br>110,642 | (4,074,409)<br>3,248,768<br>825,641 |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND                            | (8,677,580)                         | (2,048,272)<br>1,990,689           | 6,629,308<br>220,372             | (323.65%)<br>11.07%              | (7,864,928)<br>1,615,711            | 3,248,                              |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT GENERAL GOVERNMENT For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance     | June<br>2023<br>YTD    | PY (2023)                |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| REVENUE  |                     | buuget         | variance           | variance          |                        | FT (2023)                |
| Municipal taxes                                      | \$13,332,882        | \$13,262,837   | (\$70,044)         | (0.53%)           | \$12,290,533           | \$12,273,073             |
| Penalties and costs on taxes                         | 22,258              | 150.000        | 127.742            | 85.16%            | 26,781                 | 139,821                  |
| Returns on investment                                | 384,647             | 507,000        | 122,353            | 24.13%            | 380,396                | 824,175                  |
| Other revenue  | -                   | 16             | 16                 | 100.00%           | -                      | 1,940                    |
| Drawn from unrestricted reserves                     | 85,464              | 172,158        | 86,695             | 50.36%            | 83,054                 | 167,303                  |
| Drawn from operating reserves                        | -                   | -              | -                  | 0.00%             | -                      | 142,201                  |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 13,825,251          | 14,092,011     | 266,761            | 1.89%             | 12,780,763             | 13,548,514               |
| EXPENDITURES   |                     |                |                    |                   |                        |                          |
| Tax cancellations                                    | _                   | 24,053         | 24,053             | 100.00%           | 990                    | 17,414                   |
| Other expenditures                                   | -                   | 1,750          | 1,750              | 100.00%           | -                      | 2,068                    |
| Requisitions   | 1,565,894           | 3,007,576      | 1,441,682          | 47.94%            | 1,485,096              | 2,774,231                |
| Transfer to operating reserves                       | 85,464              | 172,158        | 86,695             | 50.36%            | 83,054                 | 167,303                  |
| Transfer to capital reserves                         | -                   | -              | -                  | 0.00%             | 50,000                 | 50,000                   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                   | 1,651,357           | 3,205,537      | 1,554,180          | 48.48%            | 1,619,140              | 3,011,016                |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                                | (12,173,893)        | (10,886,474)   | 1,287,420          | (11.83%)          | (11,161,623)           | (10,537,498)             |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND | (12,173,893)        | (10,886,474)   | 1,287,420<br>-     | (11.83%)<br>0.00% | (11,211,623)<br>50,000 | (10,445,298)<br>(92,201) |



### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT General Municipal For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance   | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)             |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| REVENUE  |                     |                |                    |                 |                     |                       |
| Penalties and costs on taxes                         | \$22,258            | \$150,000      | \$127,742          | 85.16%          | \$26,781            | \$139,821             |
| Returns on investment                                | 384,647             | 507,000        | 122,353            | 24.13%          | 380,396             | 824,175               |
| Drawn from unrestricted reserves                     | 85,464              | 172,158        | 86,695             | 50.36%          | 83,054              | 167,303               |
| Drawn from operating reserves                        | -                   | -              | -                  | 0.00%           | -                   | 142,201               |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 492,369             | 829,158        | 336,789            | 40.62%          | 490,230             | 1,273,501             |
| EXPENDITURES   |                     |                |                    |                 |                     |                       |
| Transfer to operating reserves                       | 85,464              | 172,158        | 86,695             | 50.36%          | 83,054              | 167,303               |
| Transfer to capital reserves                         |                     |                |                    | 0.00%           | 50,000              | 50,000                |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                   | 85,464              | 172,158        | 86,695             | 50.36%          | 133,054             | 217,303               |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                                | (406,905)           | (657,000)      | (250,095)          | 38.07%          | (357,176)           | (1,056,198)           |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND | (406,905)<br>-      | (657,000)<br>- | (250,095)<br>-     | 38.07%<br>0.00% | (407,176)<br>50,000 | (963,997)<br>(92,201) |



## COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Tax & Requisitions For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|                           | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance   | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)    |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| REVENUE                   |                     | buuget         | variance           | <u>variance</u> |                     | FT (2023)    |
| Municipal taxes           | \$13,332,882        | \$13,262,837   | (\$70,044)         | (0.53%)         | \$12,290,533        | \$12,273,073 |
| Other revenue             | -                   | 16             | ` 16               | 100.00%         | - · · · · · -       | 1,940        |
| TOTAL REVENUE             | 13,332,882          | 13,262,853     | (70,029)           | (0.53%)         | 12,290,533          | 12,275,013   |
| EXPENDITURES              |                     |                |                    |                 |                     |              |
| Tax cancellations         | -                   | 24,053         | 24,053             | 100.00%         | 990                 | 17,414       |
| Other expenditures        | -                   | 1,750          | 1,750              | 100.00%         | -                   | 2,068        |
| Requisitions              | 1,565,894           | 3,007,576      | 1,441,682          | 47.94%          | 1,485,096           | 2,774,231    |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES        | 1,565,894           | 3,033,379      | 1,467,485          | 48.38%          | 1,486,086           | 2,793,712    |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):     | (11,766,988)        | (10,229,474)   | 1,537,514          | (15.03%)        | (10,804,447)        | (9,481,301)  |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND | (11,766,988)        | (10,229,474)   | 1,537,514          | (15.03%)        | (10,804,447)        | (9,481,301)  |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT ADMINISTRATION & LEGISLATIVE For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June     |           |          |          | June    |           |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | 2024     | 2024      | Budget   | %        | 2023    |           |
|  | YTD      | Budget    | Variance | Variance | YTD     | PY (2023) |
| REVENUE                                  |          |           |          |          |         |           |
| User fees and sale of goods              | \$12,290 | \$51,329  | \$39,039 | 76.06%   | \$5,783 | \$12,494  |
| Other governments transfer for operating | 4,900    | 22,370    | 17,470   | 78.10%   | 109,928 | 87,558    |
| Other revenue                            | 7,951    | 7,000     | (951)    | (13.59%) | 20,039  | 55,442    |
| Drawn from operating reserves            |          | 2,381     | 2,381    | 100.00%  | 3,339   | 3,339     |
| TOTAL REVENUE                            | 25,141   | 83,079    | 57,938   | 69.74%   | 139,088 | 158,833   |
| EXPENDITURES                             |          |           |          |          |         |           |
| Salaries and benefits                    | 663,978  | 1,323,241 | 659,263  | 49.82%   | 594,926 | 1,192,404 |
| Materials, goods, supplies               | 48.948   | 75.659    | 26.711   | 35.30%   | 39,036  | 50,812    |
| Utilities                                | 6,868    | 17,800    | 10,932   | 61.42%   | 6,416   | 14,143    |
| Contracted and general services          | 180,985  | 479,028   | 298.044  | 62.22%   | 199,118 | 493,600   |
| Bank charges and short term interest     | 815      | 1,970     | 1,155    | 58.61%   | 680     | 1,344     |
| Transfer to operating reserves           | 3,375    | 4,804     | 1,429    | 29.74%   | 3,375   | 6,790     |
| Transfer to capital reserves             | 70,000   | 70,000    |          | 0.00%    | 70,000  | 597,000   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                       | 974,969  | 1,972,502 | 997,533  | 50.57%   | 913,551 | 2,356,093 |
|  |          |           |          |          |         |           |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                    | 949,828  | 1,889,422 | 939,595  | 49.73%   | 774,463 | 2,197,260 |
|  |          |           |          |          |         |           |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                | 876,453  | 1,817,000 | 940,547  | 51.76%   | 704,427 | 1,596,809 |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND                  | 73,375   | 72,423    | (952)    | (1.32%)  | 70,036  | 600,451   |



# COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Legislative For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June           |                    |                    |                   | June           |                |
|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2024           | 2024               | Budget             | %                 | 2023           |                |
|  | YTD            | _Budget_           | Variance           | Variance          | YTD            | PY (2023)      |
| REVENUE  |                |                    |                    |                   |                |                |
| Other revenue  | \$4,659        | \$4,500            | (\$159)            | (3.54%)           | \$4,229        | \$6,725        |
| Drawn from operating reserves                        | -              | 2,381              | 2,381              | 100.00%           | -              | -              |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 4,659          | 6,881              | 2,222              | 32.29%            | 4,229          | 6,725          |
| EXPENDITURES   |                |                    |                    |                   |                |                |
| Salaries and benefits                                | 145,951        | 312,753            | 166,802            | 53.33%            | 134,495        | 276,680        |
| Materials, goods, supplies                           | 800            | 5,705              | 4,905              | 85.98%            | 761            | 884            |
| Contracted and general services                      | 14,190         | 50,442             | 36,252             | 71.87%            | 14,021         | 27,052         |
| Transfer to operating reserves                       | 875            | 875                | -                  | 0.00%             | 875            | 161            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                   | 161,816        | 369,775            | 207,959            | 56.24%            | 150,152        | 304,777        |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                                | 157,156        | 362,894            | 205,737            | 56.69%            | 145,923        | 298,051        |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND | 156,281<br>875 | 364,400<br>(1,506) | 208,118<br>(2,381) | 57.11%<br>158.10% | 145,048<br>875 | 297,891<br>161 |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Administration

For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June     |           |          |          | June    |           |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
|  | 2024     | 2024      | Budget   | %        | 2023    |           |
|  | YTD      | Budget    | Variance | Variance | YTD     | PY (2023) |
| REVENUE                                  |          |           |          |          |         |           |
| User fees and sale of goods              | \$12,290 | \$51,329  | \$39,039 | 76.06%   | \$5,783 | \$12,494  |
| Other governments transfer for operating | 4,900    | 22,370    | 17,470   | 78.10%   | 109,928 | 87,558    |
| Other revenue                            | 3,292    | 2,500     | (792)    | (31.69%) | 15,810  | 48,717    |
| Drawn from operating reserves            |          |           |          | 0.00%    | 3,339   | 3,339     |
| TOTAL REVENUE                            | 20,482   | 76,198    | 55,716   | 73.12%   | 134,860 | 152,108   |
| EVEENDITUES.                             |          |           |          |          |         |           |
| EXPENDITURES                             |          |           |          | 40 -004  |         |           |
| Salaries and benefits                    | 518,027  | 1,010,488 | 492,461  | 48.73%   | 460,431 | 915,723   |
| Materials, goods, supplies               | 48,148   | 69,954    | 21,805   | 31.17%   | 38,275  | 49,928    |
| Utilities                                | 6,868    | 17,800    | 10,932   | 61.42%   | 6,416   | 14,143    |
| Contracted and general services          | 166,794  | 428,586   | 261,792  | 61.08%   | 185,097 | 466,548   |
| Bank charges and short term interest     | 815      | 1,970     | 1,155    | 58.61%   | 680     | 1,344     |
| Transfer to operating reserves           | -        | 1,429     | 1,429    | 100.00%  | -       | 4,130     |
| Transfer to capital reserves             | 70,000   | 70,000    |          | 0.00%    | _70,000 | 597,000   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                       | 810,653  | 1,600,227 | 789,574  | 49.34%   | 760,900 | 2,048,816 |
| NET COOT ( (DE) (ENUIE)                  | 700 474  | 4 504 000 | 700 057  | 40.450/  | 000 040 | 4 000 700 |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                    | 790,171  | 1,524,029 | 733,857  | 48.15%   | 626,040 | 1,896,709 |
|  |          |           |          |          |         |           |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                | 720,171  | 1,452,600 | 732,429  | 50.42%   | 559,379 | 1,298,918 |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND                  | 70,000   | 71,429    | 1,429    | 2.00%    | 66,661  | 597,791   |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Elections & Plebiscites

For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| REVENUE  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance | June<br>2023<br>YTD     | PY (2023)               |
|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES Transfer to operating reserves TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$2,500<br>2,500    | \$2,500<br>2,500 | <u>-</u>           | 0.00%         | \$2,500<br><b>2,500</b> | \$2,500<br><b>2,500</b> |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):  | 2,500               | 2,500            | -                  | 0.00%         | 2,500                   | 2,500                   |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND  | 2,500               | 2,500            | _                  | 0.00%         | 2,500                   | 2,500                   |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT PROTECTIVE SERVICES For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|   | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance        | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|
| REVENUE                                   |                     | <u> </u>       | <u>variance</u>    | <u>variatioo</u>     |                     | 1 1 (2020) |
| User fees and sale of goods               | \$36,264            | \$73,600       | \$37,336           | 50.73%               | \$85,376            | \$121,413  |
| Licenses, permits and fees                | 12,001              | 10,250         | (1,751)            | (17.09%)             | 755                 | 3,572      |
| Other governments transfer for operating  | 11,197              | 230,353        | 219,156            | `95.14% <sup>´</sup> | 26,685              | 218,939    |
| Other revenue                             | 5,508               | 5,660          | 152                | 2.68%                | 9,265               | 9,265      |
| Drawn from operating reserves             | 1,937               | 6,000          | 4,063              | 67.72%               | 521                 | 521        |
| TOTAL REVENUE                             | 66,907              | 325,863        | 258,956            | 79.47%               | 122,603             | 353,711    |
| EXPENDITURES                              |                     |                |                    |                      |                     |            |
| Salaries and benefits                     | 69,473              | 157,539        | 88,066             | 55.90%               | 14,136              | 41,989     |
| Materials, goods, supplies                | 16,128              | 37,809         | 21,681             | 57.34%               | 980                 | 11,097     |
| Contracted and general services           | 31,272              | 73,108         | 41,835             | 57.22%               | 7,828               | 20,836     |
| Purchases from other governments          | 47,346              | 195,000        | 147,654            | 75.72%               | 122,523             | 227,576    |
| Transfer to other governments             | 185,263             | 791,964        | 606,701            | 76.61%               | 170,076             | 612,958    |
| Transfer to individuals and organizations | 8,250               | 8,250          | -                  | 0.00%                | 8,500               | 8,500      |
| Transfer to operating reserves            | 32,508              | 32,660         | 152                | 0.47%                | 36,265              | 36,265     |
| Transfer to capital reserves              | 114,000             | 114,000        |                    | 0.00%                | 107,000             | 331,556_   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                        | 504,240             | 1,410,329      | 906,090            | 64.25%               | 467,308             | 1,290,779  |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                     | 437,332             | 1,084,466      | 647,134            | 59.67%               | 344,706             | 937,067    |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                 | 292,761             | 943,806        | 651,045            | 68.98%               | 201,961             | 569,767    |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND                   | 144,571             | 140,660        | (3,912)            | (2.78%)              | 142,744             | 367,300    |



## COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11

YTD BUDGET REPORT
Enhanced Policing Services / Prior Year SRO
For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| DEV/FNUE  | June<br>2024<br>YTD     | 2024<br>Budget            | Budget<br>Variance      | %<br>Variance             | June<br>2023<br>YTD       | PY (2023)                   |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUE Other governments transfer for operating TOTAL REVENUE  |                         | \$173,159<br>173,159      | \$173,159<br>173,159    | 100.00%<br>100.00%        |                           | \$173,159<br>173,159        |
| EXPENDITURES Transfer to other governments Transfer to individuals and organizations TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 88,397<br>750<br>89,147 | 405,764<br>750<br>406,514 | 317,367<br>-<br>317,367 | 78.21%<br>0.00%<br>78.07% | 68,836<br>1,000<br>69,836 | 373,109<br>1,000<br>374,109 |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | 89,147                  | 233,355                   | 144,208                 | 61.80%                    | 69,836                    | 200,950                     |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND   | 89,147                  | 233,355                   | 144,208                 | 61.80%                    | 69,836                    | 200,950                     |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Fire Services

For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023) |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| REVENUE                                  |                     |                |                    |               |                     |           |
| User fees and sale of goods              | \$33,875            | \$68,000       | \$34,125           | 50.18%        | \$85,376            | \$121,246 |
| Other governments transfer for operating |                     | 34,987         | 34,987_            | 100.00%       |                     | 34,987    |
| TOTAL REVENUE                            | 33,875              | 102,987        | 69,112             | 67.11%        | 85,376              | 156,233   |
| EXPENDITURES                             |                     |                |                    |               |                     |           |
| Salaries and benefits                    | 7                   | 510            | 503                | 98.63%        | 297                 | 578       |
| Contracted and general services          | -                   | 2,090          | 2.090              | 100.00%       | -                   | 29        |
| Purchases from other governments         | 47,346              | 195,000        | 147,654            | 75.72%        | 122,523             | 227,576   |
| Transfer to other governments            | 96,866              | 386,200        | 289,334            | 74.92%        | 94,159              | 186,175   |
| Transfer to operating reserves           | 25,000              | 25,000         | -                  | 0.00%         | 25,000              | 25,000    |
| Transfer to capital reserves             | 97,000              | 97,000         | -                  | 0.00%         | 97,000              | 256,556   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                       | 266,219             | 705,800        | 439,581            | 62.28%        | 338,979             | 695,913   |
|  |                     |                |                    |               |                     |           |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                    | 232,344             | 602,813        | 370,469            | 61.46%        | 253,603             | 539,680   |
|  |                     |                |                    |               |                     |           |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                | 110,344             | 480,813        | 370,469            | 77.05%        | 131,603             | 258,124   |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND                  | 122,000             | 122,000        | _                  | 0.00%         | 122,000             | 281,556   |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Disaster Services

For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| REVENUE                         | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| EXPENDITURES                    |                     |                |                    |               |                     |           |
| Salaries and benefits           | \$3,374             | \$11,876       | \$8,503            | 71.59%        | \$4,093             | \$7,762   |
| Materials, goods, supplies      | 339                 | 200            | (139)              | (69.48%)      | -                   | 52        |
| Contracted and general services | 280                 | 2,830          | 2,550              | 90.10%        | 511                 | 1,179     |
| Transfer to operating reserves  | 2,000               | 2,000          |                    | 0.00%         | 2,000               | 2,000     |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES              | 5,993               | 16,906         | 10,914             | 64.55%        | 6,603               | 10,993    |
|                                 |                     |                |                    |               |                     |           |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):           | 5,993               | 16,906         | 10,914             | 64.55%        | 6,603               | 10,993    |
|                                 |                     |                |                    |               |                     |           |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND       | 3.993               | 14.906         | 10.914             | 73.21%        | 4,603               | 8,993     |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND         | 2,000               | 2,000          | -                  | 0.00%         | 2,000               | 2,000     |



## COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT By-Law Enforcement For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|   | June<br>2024<br>YTD                                 | 2024<br>Budget  | Budget<br>Variance                            | %<br>_Variance_  | June<br>2023<br>YTD              | PY (2023)  |
|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| REVENUE User fees and sale of goods Licenses, permits and fees TOTAL REVENUE  | \$2,389<br>12,001<br>14,390                         | \$5,600<br>10,250<br>15,850                           | \$3,211<br>(1,751)<br>1,460                   | 57.34%<br>(17.09%)<br>9.21%                            | 755<br>755                       | 3,572<br>3,572   |
| EXPENDITURES Salaries and benefits Materials, goods, supplies Contracted and general services Transfer to other governments Transfer to capital reserves TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 50,244<br>12,986<br>16,737<br>-<br>17,000<br>96,966 | 100,125<br>27,648<br>25,403<br>-<br>17,000<br>170,176 | 49,882<br>14,662<br>8,666<br>-<br>-<br>73,210 | 49.82%<br>53.03%<br>34.12%<br>0.00%<br>0.00%<br>43.02% | 660<br>7,080<br>10,000<br>17,740 | 5,095<br>7,733<br>3,576<br>53,674<br>75,000<br>145,079 |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | 82,576  | 154,326   | 71,751  | 46.49%   | 16,985                           | 141,507  |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND  | 65,576<br>17,000                                    | 137,326<br>17,000                                     | 71,751<br>-                                   | 52.25%<br>0.00%  | 6,985<br>10,000                  | 66,507<br>75,000                                       |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Ambulance Services For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| REVENUE   | June<br>2024<br>YTD     | 2024<br>Budget          | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance | June<br>2023<br>YTD     | PY (2023)               |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES Transfer to individuals and organizations TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$7,500<br><b>7,500</b> | \$7,500<br><b>7,500</b> | <u>-</u>           | 0.00%         | \$7,500<br><b>7,500</b> | \$7,500<br><b>7,500</b> |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | 7,500                   | 7,500                   | -                  | 0.00%         | 7,500                   | 7,500                   |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND   | 7,500                   | 7,500                   | _                  | 0.00%         | 7,500                   | 7,500                   |



## COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Safety Program For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June            |                 |                   |                    | June           |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  | 2024            | 2024            | Budget            | %                  | 2023           |                 |
|  | YTD             | Budget          | Variance          | Variance           | YTD            | PY (2023)       |
| REVENUE  |                 | ·               |                   |                    |                |                 |
| Other revenue  | \$5,508         | \$5,660         | \$152             | 2.68%              | \$9,265        | \$9,265         |
| Drawn from operating reserves                        | 1,937           | 6,000           | 4,063             | 67.72%             | 521            | 521             |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 7,444           | 11,660          | 4,215             | 36.15%             | 9,787          | 9,787           |
| EXPENDITURES   |                 |                 |                   |                    |                |                 |
| Salaries and benefits                                | 13,809          | 45,027          | 31,219            | 69.33%             | 9,747          | 26,515          |
| Materials, goods, supplies                           | 1,799           | 9,461           | 7,662             | 80.98%             | 980            | 3,312           |
| Contracted and general services                      | 5,927           | 18,581          | 12,654            | 68.10%             | 6,197          | 6,552           |
| Transfer to operating reserves                       | 5,508           | 5,660           | 152               | 2.68%              | 9,265          | 9,265           |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                   | 27,042          | 78,729          | 51,687            | 65.65%             | 26,189         | 45,644          |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                                | 19,598          | 67,069          | 47,471            | 70.78%             | 16,403         | 35,857          |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND | 16,027<br>3,571 | 67,409<br>(340) | 51,383<br>(3,912) | 76.23%<br>1149.96% | 7,658<br>8,744 | 27,113<br>8,744 |



## COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11

YTD BUDGET REPORT
Barrhead and Regional Crime Coalition (BARCC)
For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| DEVENUE                                  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023) |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| REVENUE User fees and sale of goods      | _                   |                | _                  | 0.00%         | _                   | \$167     |
| Other governments transfer for operating | 11,197              | 22,207         | 11,010             | 49.58%        | 26,685              | 10,793    |
| TOTAL REVENUE                            | 11,197              | 22,207         | 11,010             | 49.58%        | 26,685              | 10,960    |
| EXPENDITURES                             |                     |                |                    |               |                     |           |
| Salaries and benefits                    | 2,040               | -              | (2,040)            | 0.00%         | -                   | 2,040     |
| Materials, goods, supplies               | 1,004               | 500            | (504)              | (100.76%)     | -                   | -         |
| Contracted and general services          | 8,328               | 24,204         | 15,875_            | 65.59%        | 460                 | 9,500     |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                       | 11,372              | 24,704         | 13,331             | 53.97%        | 460                 | 11,540    |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                    | 175                 | 2,496          | 2,321              | 92.99%        | (26,225)            | 580       |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                | 175                 | 2,496          | 2,321              | 92.99%        | (26,225)            | 580       |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| 2,880<br>,259<br>,075<br>,638<br>,135        |
|--|
| 2,880<br>1,259<br>1,075<br>1,638<br>1,135    |
| ,259<br>,075<br>,638<br>,135                 |
| ,259<br>,075<br>,638<br>,135                 |
| ,075<br>,638<br>,135                         |
| ,638<br>,135                                 |
| ,135   |
|  |
| E06  |
| ,500   |
| ,080,  |
| ,653   |
|  |
|  |
| ,618   |
| ,584   |
| ,459   |
| ,148   |
| ,000   |
| ,606   |
| ,542   |
| ,957   |
|  |
| ,304   |
| •  |
|  |
| ,156   |
| ,606   |
| ,542   |
| ,6<br>,6<br>,5<br>,4<br>,5<br>,5<br>,9<br>,9 |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Public Works

|  | June      |           |            |           | June      |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2024      | 2024      | Budget     | %         | 2023      |           |
|  | YTD       | Budget    | _Variance_ | Variance  | YTD       | PY (2023) |
| REVENUE                                  |           |           |            |           |           |           |
| Aggregate levy                           | \$2,513   | \$115,000 | \$112,487  | 97.81%    | \$13,520  | \$72,880  |
| User fees and sale of goods              | 123,047   | 313,500   | 190,453    | 60.75%    | 210,865   | 399,259   |
| Allocation for in-house equip Rental     | 137,123   | 818,318   | 681,195    | 83.24%    | 427,007   | 740,638   |
| Returns on investment                    | 2,790     | 19,790    | 17,000     | 85.90%    | 4,135     | 4,135     |
| Other governments transfer for operating | 531,226   | 531,226   | -          | 0.00%     | -         | 988,226   |
| Other revenue                            | 40        | -         | (40)       | 0.00%     | 11,454    | 54,240    |
| TOTAL REVENUE                            | 796,738   | 1,797,834 | 1,001,096  | 55.68%    | 666,981   | 2,259,378 |
| EXPENDITURES                             |           |           |            |           |           |           |
| Salaries and benefits                    | 1,177,666 | 2,394,650 | 1,216,984  | 50.82%    | 1,016,228 | 2,125,618 |
| Materials, goods, supplies               | 1,041,371 | 2,810,147 | 1,768,776  | 62.94%    | 1,038,324 | 2,310,739 |
| Utilities                                | 37,986    | 81,100    | 43,114     | 53.16%    | 32,107    | 78,235    |
| Contracted and general services          | 285,248   | 1,065,567 | 780,318    | 73.23%    | 386,446   | 1,023,581 |
| Transfer to operating reserves           | -         | -         | -          | 0.00%     | 25,000    | 25,000    |
| Transfer to capital reserves             | 1,268,227 | 1,398,004 | 129,777    | 9.28%     | 1,091,078 | 1,572,606 |
| Transfer to capital program              | 134,207   | 52,583    | (81,624)   | (155.23%) | 112,292   | 848,542   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                       | 3,944,705 | 7,802,050 | 3,857,345  | 49.44%    | 3,701,476 | 7,984,322 |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                    | 3,147,967 | 6,004,217 | 2,856,249  | 47.57%    | 3,034,495 | 5,724,944 |
|  |           |           |            |           |           |           |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                | 1,745,534 | 4,553,629 | 2,808,096  | 61.67%    | 1,806,125 | 3,278,796 |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND                  | 1,268,227 | 1,398,004 | 129,777    | 9.28%     | 1,116,078 | 1,597,606 |
| NET COST - CAPITAL FUND                  | 134,207   | 52,583    | (81,624)   | (155.23%) | 112,292   | 848,542   |



### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11

YTD BUDGET REPORT
Airport Services
For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance    | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)         |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE Rental income Other governments transfer for energting | \$9,698             | \$11,235<br>17,220 | \$1,538            | 13.68%<br>50.00% | \$9,538             | \$11,075<br>5.260 |
| Other governments transfer for operating<br>Other revenue      | 8,660<br>           | 17,320<br>         | 8,660<br>          | 0.00%            | 8,505<br>           | 5,360<br>8,840    |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 18,358              | 28,555             | 10,198             | 35.71%           | 18,043              | 25,275            |
| EXPENDITURES   |                     |                    |                    |                  |                     |                   |
| Salaries and benefits  | 1,050               | 3,150              | 2,100              | 66.67%           | 1,000               | 2,000             |
| Materials, goods, supplies                                     | 1,199               | 8,500              | 7,301              | 85.89%           | 2,752               | 2,845             |
| Utilities  | 2,102               | 4,300              | 2,198              | 51.12%           | 1,566               | 4,224             |
| Contracted and general services                                | 10,146              | 29,925             | 19,779             | 66.10%           | 12,924              | 21,566            |
| Transfer to capital reserves                                   | 18,000              | _18,000_           |                    | 0.00%            | 18,000              | 18,000            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | 32,496              | 63,875             | 31,379             | 49.12%           | 36,242              | 48,635            |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):  | 14,139              | 35,320             | 21,181             | 59.97%           | 18,199              | 23,360            |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND           | (3,861)<br>18,000   | 17,320<br>18,000   | 21,181<br>-        | 122.29%<br>0.00% | 199<br>18,000       | 5,360<br>18,000   |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT UTILITIES AND WASTE MANAGEMENT For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|   | June<br>2024<br>YTD      | 2024<br>Budget          | Budget<br>Variance     | %<br>Variance              | June<br>2023<br>YTD          | PY (2023)                        |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| REVENUE   |                          | baaget                  | Variation              | <u>variance</u>            | 110                          | 1 1 (2020)                       |
| Local improvement levy  | \$21,885                 | \$21,885                | _                      | 0.00%                      | \$21.885                     | \$21,885                         |
| User fees and sale of goods   | 209,571                  | 378,900                 | 169,329                | 44.69%                     | 193,518                      | 409,787                          |
| Rental income   | 13,931                   | 42,890                  | 28,959                 | 67.52%                     | 16,525                       | 40,216                           |
| Returns on investment   | -                        | 63,267                  | 63,267                 | 100.00%                    | -                            | 42,587                           |
| Other revenue   | -                        | 1,500,000               | 1,500,000              | 100.00%                    | -                            | -                                |
| Contribution from capital program   |                          |                         |                        | 0.00%                      | 1,650                        | 22,902                           |
| TOTAL REVENUE   | 245,387                  | 2,006,942               | 1,761,555              | 87.77%                     | 233,577                      | 537,377                          |
|   |                          |                         |                        |                            |                              |                                  |
| EXPENDITURES  |                          |                         |                        |                            |                              |                                  |
| Salaries and benefits   | 53,130                   | 93,752                  | 40,622                 | 43.33%                     | 71,042                       | 143,864                          |
| Materials, goods, supplies  | 12,457                   | 57,331                  | 44,874                 | 78.27%                     | 23,940                       | 56,557                           |
| Utilities   | 11,357                   | 26,510                  | 15,153                 | 57.16%                     | 9,663                        | 23,945                           |
| Contracted and general services   | 83,334                   | 199,540                 | 116,206                | 58.24%                     | 80,906                       | 159,419                          |
| Purchases from other governments  | 36,757                   | 128,635                 | 91,878                 | 71.43%                     | 58,299                       | 140,742                          |
| Transfer to other governments   | 25,860                   | 1,603,440               | 1,577,580              | 98.39%                     | 21,260                       | 84,516                           |
| Provision for allowances  |                          |                         | -                      | 0.00%                      | -                            | (365,100)                        |
| Transfer to operating reserves  | 5,000                    | 5,000                   |                        | 0.00%                      | <del>.</del>                 | <del>-</del>                     |
| Transfer to capital reserves  | 198,885                  | 297,284                 | 98,399                 | 33.10%                     | 162,000                      | 702,542                          |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | 426,780                  | 2,411,491               | 1,984,712              | 82.30%                     | 427,110                      | 946,485                          |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | 181,393                  | 404,549                 | 223,157                | 55.16%                     | 193,533                      | 409,108                          |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND<br>NET COST - CAPITAL FUND | (22,493)<br>203,885<br>- | 102,266<br>302,284<br>- | 124,758<br>98,399<br>- | 121.99%<br>32.55%<br>0.00% | 33,183<br>162,000<br>(1,650) | (270,532)<br>702,542<br>(22,902) |



COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Water & Sewer Utility Holders For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|                                  | June     |           |           |                 | June     |           |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
|                                  | 2024     | 2024      | Budget    | %               | 2023     |           |
|                                  | YTD      | Budget    | Variance  | <u>Variance</u> | YTD      | PY (2023) |
| REVENUE                          |          |           |           |                 |          |           |
| Local improvement levy           | \$21,885 | \$21,885  | -         | 0.00%           | \$21,885 | \$21,885  |
| User fees and sale of goods      | 157,206  | 298,375   | 141,169   | 47.31%          | 172,598  | 308,340   |
| Rental income                    | 13,931   | 42,890    | 28,959    | 67.52%          | 16,525   | 40,216    |
| Returns on investment            | -        | 38,267    | 38,267    | 100.00%         | -        | 42,587    |
| Other revenue                    |          | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 100.00%         |          |           |
| TOTAL REVENUE                    | 193,022  | 1,901,417 | 1,708,395 | 89.85%          | 211,007  | 413,028   |
|                                  |          |           |           |                 |          |           |
| EXPENDITURES                     |          |           |           |                 |          |           |
| Salaries and benefits            | 35,426   | 63,941    | 28,515    | 44.60%          | 39,416   | 74,872    |
| Materials, goods, supplies       | 6,048    | 29,805    | 23,757    | 79.71%          | 20,213   | 23,469    |
| Utilities                        | 8,870    | 19,200    | 10,330    | 53.80%          | 8,286    | 19,849    |
| Contracted and general services  | 25,298   | 76,858    | 51,560    | 67.08%          | 26,496   | 43,825    |
| Purchases from other governments | 32,109   | 119,360   | 87,251    | 73.10%          | 53,502   | 130,168   |
| Transfer to other governments    | -        | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 100.00%         | -        | -         |
| Transfer to capital reserves     | 95,885   | 131,885_  | 36,000    | 27.30%_         | 67,000   | 128,996   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES               | 203,636  | 1,941,049 | 1,737,413 | 89.51%          | 214,913  | 421,180   |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):            | 10,614   | 39,632    | 29,018    | 73.22%          | 3,906    | 8,152     |
| MET COST / (MEVENOE).            | 10,014   | 55,052    | 23,010    | 75.2270         | 5,500    | 0,102     |
|                                  | (0= 0=4) | (00.050)  | (0.000)   | <b></b>         | (00.004) | (400.045) |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND        | (85,271) | (92,253)  | (6,982)   | 7.57%           | (63,094) | (120,845) |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND          | 95,885   | 131,885   | 36,000    | 27.30%          | 67,000   | 128,996   |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Truck Fill

| REVENUE  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance       | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)        |
|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| User fees and sale of goods                          | \$10,492            | \$19,525         | \$9,033            | 46.26%              | \$9,879             | \$22,545         |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 10,492              | 19,525           | 9,033              | 46.26%              | 9,879               | 22,545           |
| EXPENDITURES Salaries and benefits                   | 602                 | 1 172            | 572                | 48.74%              | 633                 | 1 206            |
|  | 602                 | 1,173<br>1.000   | 1.000              | 100.00%             | 298                 | 1,206<br>298     |
| Materials, goods, supplies Utilities                 | 924                 | 1,000            | 776                | 45.68%              | 591                 | 1,468            |
| Contracted and general services                      | 319                 | 6,181            | 5,862              | 94.85%              | 5,658               | 5,872            |
| Purchases from other governments                     | 4,648               | 6,275            | 1,627              | 25.93%              | 4,797               | 7,574            |
| Transfer to capital reserves                         | -,040               | 3,196            | 3,196              | 100.00%             | 4,737               | 6,127            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                   | 6,492               | 19,525           | 13,033             | 66.75%              | 11,977              | 22,545           |
| TOTAL EXI ENDITORES                                  | 0,432               | 10,020           | 10,000             | 00.7370             | 11,377              | 22,040           |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                                | (4,000)             | 0                | 4,000              | (106667633          | 2,098               | -                |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND | (4,000)<br>-        | (3,196)<br>3,196 | 804<br>3,196       | (25.18%)<br>100.00% | 2,098<br>-          | (6,127)<br>6,127 |



# COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Lagoons For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| June<br>2024<br>YTD     | 2024<br>Budget  | Budget<br>Variance      | %<br>Variance   | June<br>2023<br>YTD  | PY (2023)  |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| \$41,873<br>-<br>41,873 | \$61,000<br>-<br>61,000   | \$19,127<br>-<br>19,127 | 31.36%<br>0.00%<br>31.36%   | \$11,041<br>1,650<br>12,691  | \$76,052<br>17,250<br>93,302   |
|                         |   |                         |   |  |  |
| 7,185                   | 8,687   | 1,502                   | 17.29%  | 4,091  | 8,826  |
| 1,835                   | 1,200   | (635)                   | (52.88%)  | 350  | 669  |
| ,                       | 5,610   | ,                       |   | 786  | 2,627  |
| 7,490                   | 8,300   | 810                     | 9.76%   | 1,868  | 17,760   |
| -                       | 3,000   | 3,000                   | 100.00%   | -  | 3,000  |
| -                       | 34,203  | 34,203                  | 100.00%   | -  | 60,419   |
| 18,073                  | 61,000  | 42,927                  | 70.37%  | 7,095  | 93,302   |
| (23,800)                | 0   | 23,800                  | (610250156  | (5,596)  | -  |
| (23,800)                | (34,203)<br>34,203  | (10,403)<br>34,203      | 30.42%<br>100.00%<br>0.00%  | (3,946)  | (43,169)<br>60,419<br>(17,250)   |
|                         | 2024<br>YTD<br>\$41,873<br>-<br>41,873<br>7,185<br>1,835<br>1,564<br>7,490<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18,073<br>(23,800) | 2024                    | 2024<br>YTD         2024<br>Budget         Budget<br>Variance           \$41,873         \$61,000         \$19,127           -         -         -           41,873         61,000         19,127           7,185         8,687         1,502           1,835         1,200         (635)           1,564         5,610         4,046           7,490         8,300         810           -         3,000         3,000           -         3,4203         34,203           18,073         61,000         42,927           (23,800)         0         23,800           (23,800)         (34,203)         (10,403) | 2024<br>YTD         2024<br>Budget         Budget<br>Variance         %<br>Variance           \$41,873         \$61,000         \$19,127         \$1.36%           -         -         -         0.00%           41,873         61,000         19,127         31.36%           7,185         8,687         1,502         17.29%           1,835         1,200         (635)         (52.88%)           1,564         5,610         4,046         72.13%           7,490         8,300         810         9.76%           -         3,000         3,000         100.00%           -         34,203         34,203         100.00%           18,073         61,000         42,927         70.37%           (23,800)         0         23,800         (610250156           (23,800)         (34,203)         (10,403)         30.42% | 2024<br>YTD         2024<br>Budget         Budget<br>Variance         %<br>Variance         2023<br>YTD           \$41,873         \$61,000         \$19,127         \$1.36%         \$11,041           -         -         -         0.00%         1,650           41,873         61,000         19,127         31.36%         12,691           7,185         8,687         1,502         17.29%         4,091           1,835         1,200         (635)         (52.88%)         350           1,564         5,610         4,046         72.13%         786           7,490         8,300         810         9.76%         1,868           -         3,000         3,000         100.00%         -           -         34,203         34,203         100.00%         -           18,073         61,000         42,927         70.37%         7,095           (23,800)         0         23,800         (610250156         (5,596)           (23,800)         (34,203)         (10,403)         30.42%         (3,946)           -         34,203         34,203         100.00%         - |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT General Utility Services For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| REVENUE  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance   | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)        |
|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| EXPENDITURES Salaries and benefits                   | _                   | _                | _                  | 0.00%           | \$13.973            | \$23,140         |
| Materials, goods, supplies                           | 1,485               | 7,126            | 5,641              | 79.15%          | 1,081               | 1,773            |
| Contracted and general services                      | 7,168               | 13,511           | 6,343              | 46.95%          | 5,265               | 10,237           |
| Transfer to capital reserves                         | 50,000              | 50,000           | -                  | 0.00%           | 50,000              | 60,000           |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                   | 58,653              | 70,637           | 11,984             | 16.97%          | 70,319              | 95,150           |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                                | 58,653              | 70,637           | 11,984             | 16.97%          | 70,319              | 95,150           |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND | 8,653<br>50,000     | 20,637<br>50,000 | 11,984<br>-        | 58.07%<br>0.00% | 20,319<br>50,000    | 35,150<br>60,000 |



# COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Waste Management For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|   | June<br>2024<br>YTD   | 2024<br>Budget         | Budget<br>Variance     | %<br>Variance             | June<br>2023<br>YTD   | PY (2023)                       |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| REVENUE User fees and sale of goods   | _                     | _                      | _                      | 0.00%                     | _                     | \$2,850                         |
| Returns on investment   | -                     | 25,000                 | 25,000                 | 100.00%                   | -                     | -                               |
| Contribution from capital program   |                       |                        |                        | 0.00%                     |                       | 5,652_                          |
| TOTAL REVENUE   | -                     | 25,000                 | 25,000                 | 100.00%                   | -                     | 8,502                           |
| EXPENDITURES  |                       |                        |                        |                           |                       |                                 |
| Salaries and benefits   | 9,917                 | 19,950                 | 10,033                 | 50.29%                    | 12,929                | 35,820                          |
| Materials, goods, supplies  | 3,089                 | 18,200                 | 15,111                 | 83.03%                    | 1,998                 | 30,347                          |
| Contracted and general services   | 43,059                | 94,690                 | 51,631                 | 54.53%                    | 41,620                | 81,725                          |
| Transfer to other governments   | 25,860                | 103,440                | 77,580                 | 75.00%                    | 21,260                | 84,516                          |
| Provision for allowances  | -                     | -                      | -                      | 0.00%                     | -                     | (365,100)                       |
| Transfer to operating reserves  | 5,000                 | 5,000                  | -                      | 0.00%                     | -                     | -                               |
| Transfer to capital reserves  | _53,000               | 78,000_                | 25,000                 | 32.05%                    | 45,000                | 447,000                         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | 139,925               | 319,280                | 179,355                | <u>56.17%</u>             | 122,807               | 314,308                         |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | 139,925               | 294,280                | 154,355                | 52.45%                    | 122,807               | 305,806                         |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND<br>NET COST - CAPITAL FUND | 81,925<br>58,000<br>- | 211,280<br>83,000<br>- | 129,355<br>25,000<br>- | 61.22%<br>30.12%<br>0.00% | 77,807<br>45,000<br>- | (135,542)<br>447,000<br>(5,652) |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT COMMUNITY SUPPORT SERVICES For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| REVENUE   | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget            | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance    | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)                 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES Transfer to other governments TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$38,575<br>38,575  | \$77,149<br><b>77,149</b> | \$38,575<br>38,575 | 50.00%<br>50.00% | \$37,750<br>37,750  | \$75,500<br><b>75,500</b> |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | 38,575              | 77,149                    | 38,575             | 50.00%           | 37,750              | 75,500                    |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                                     | 38,575              | 77,149                    | 38,575             | 50.00%           | 37,750              | 75,500                    |



### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11

YTD BUDGET REPORT
Family and Community Support Services (FCSS)
For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| REVENUE   | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance    | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)                 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES Transfer to other governments TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$38,575<br>38,575  | \$77,149<br>77,149 | \$38,575<br>38,575 | 50.00%<br>50.00% | \$37,750<br>37,750  | \$75,500<br><b>75,500</b> |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | 38,575              | 77,149             | 38,575             | 50.00%           | 37,750              | 75,500                    |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                                     | 38,575              | 77,149             | 38,575             | 50.00%           | 37,750              | 75,500                    |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|   | June<br>2024 | 2024     | Budget   | %                     | June<br>2023 |           |
|---|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|   | YTD          | Budget   | Variance | Variance              | YTD          | PY (2023) |
| REVENUE                                   |              |          |          |                       |              |           |
| Rental income                             | \$12,015     | \$17,360 | \$5,345  | 30.79%                | \$10,340     | \$13,625  |
| Licenses, permits and fees                | 10,650       | 13,250   | 2,600    | 19.62%                | 5,100        | 11,400    |
| Returns on investment                     | 13,977       | 25,000   | 11,023   | 44.09%                | 11,691       | 25,267    |
| Other governments transfer for operating  | 44,115       | 20,000   | (24,115) | (120.58%)             | · -          | · -       |
| Other revenue                             | 7,871        | 20,500   | 12,629   | ` 61.61% <sup>´</sup> | 11,211       | 22,979    |
| Drawn from operating reserves             |              | -        | -        | 0.00%                 | -            | 18,065    |
| TOTAL REVENUE                             | 88,628       | 96,110   | 7,482    | 7.79%                 | 38,342       | 91,336    |
| EXPENDITURES                              |              |          |          |                       |              |           |
| Salaries and benefits                     | 124,555      | 243,594  | 119,039  | 48.87%                | 101,779      | 211,189   |
| Materials, goods, supplies                | 1,328        | 32,262   | 30,934   | 95.88%                | 30,834       | 31,572    |
| Contracted and general services           | 26,940       | 108,998  | 82,058   | 75.28%                | 24,791       | 64,261    |
| Transfer to individuals and organizations | 1,000        | _        | (1,000)  | 0.00%                 | -            | -         |
| Transfer to operating reserves            | 10,000       | 10,000   | -        | 0.00%                 | 17,500       | 17,500    |
| Transfer to capital reserves              | 21,105       | 45,000   | 23,895   | 53.10%                | 13,948       | 38,787    |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                        | 184,928      | 439,854  | 254,926  | 57.96%                | 188,852      | 363,309   |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                     | 96,301       | 343,744  | 247,444  | 71.98%                | 150,510      | 271,973   |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                 | 65,196       | 288,744  | 223,549  | 77.42%                | 119,062      | 233,752   |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND                   | 31,105       | 55,000   | 23,895   | 43.45%                | 31,448       | 38,222    |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Land Use Planning & Dev For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget    | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance    | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)         |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE  |                     |                   |                    |                  |                     |                   |
| Licenses, permits and fees                           | \$10,650            | \$13,250          | \$2,600            | 19.62%           | \$5,100             | \$11,400          |
| Returns on investment                                | 13,977              | 25,000            | 11,023             | 44.09%           | 11,691              | 25,267            |
| Other revenue  | 7,871               | 20,500            | 12,629             | 61.61%           | 11,211              | 22,979            |
| Drawn from operating reserves                        | -                   | -                 | -                  | 0.00%            | -                   | 11,565            |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 32,497              | 58,750            | 26,253             | 44.69%           | 28,002              | 71,211            |
| EXPENDITURES   |                     |                   |                    |                  |                     |                   |
| Salaries and benefits                                | 74,507              | 144,012           | 69,504             | 48.26%           | 66,790              | 126,597           |
| Materials, goods, supplies                           | 1,068               | 31,262            | 30,194             | 96.58%           | 30,721              | 31,223            |
| Contracted and general services                      | 10,216              | 61,937            | 51,721             | 83.51%           | 13,692              | 39,355            |
| Transfer to operating reserves                       | 10,000              | 10,000            | -                  | 0.00%            | 17,500              | 17,500            |
| Transfer to capital reserves                         | 21,105              | 45,000            | 23,895             | 53.10%           | 13,948              | 38,787            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                   | 116,897             | 292,211           | 175,314            | 60.00%           | 142,651             | 253,462           |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                                | 84,399              | 233,461           | 149,061            | 63.85%           | 114,649             | 182,251           |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND | 53,295<br>31,105    | 178,461<br>55,000 | 125,166<br>23,895  | 70.14%<br>43.45% | 83,201<br>31,448    | 137,530<br>44,722 |



## COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Economic Development For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| REVENUE  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance   | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)          |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Other governments transfer for operating             | \$44,115            | \$20,000       | (\$24,115)         | (120.58%)       | -                   | -                  |
| Drawn from operating reserves                        |                     | _              | _                  | 0.00%           |                     | 6,500              |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 44,115              | 20,000         | (24,115)           | (120.58%)       |                     | 6,500              |
| EXPENDITURES   |                     |                |                    |                 |                     |                    |
| Salaries and benefits                                | 50,048              | 99,583         | 49,535             | 49.74%          | 34,989              | 84,592             |
| Materials, goods, supplies                           | 260                 | 1,000          | 740                | 74.01%          | 113                 | 349                |
| Contracted and general services                      | 16,724              | 46,778         | 30,054             | 64.25%          | 10,816              | 24,623             |
| Transfer to individuals and organizations            | 1,000_              |                | (1,000)            | 0.00%           |                     |                    |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                   | 68,031              | 147,361        | 79,329             | 53.83%          | 45,918              | 109,564            |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                                | 23,916              | 127,361        | 103,444            | 81.22%          | 45,918              | 103,064            |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND | 23,916<br>-         | 127,361<br>-   | 103,444<br>-       | 81.22%<br>0.00% | 45,918<br>-         | 109,564<br>(6,500) |



### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11

YTD BUDGET REPORT
Subdivision & Land Development
For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| REVENUE   | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)    |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| EXPENDITURES Contracted and general services TOTAL EXPENDITURES |                     | \$283<br>283   | \$283<br>283       | 100.00%       | \$283<br>283        | \$283<br>283 |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | -                   | 283            | 283                | 100.00%       | 283                 | 283          |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                                       | _                   | 283            | 283                | 100.00%       | 283                 | 283          |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Land, Housing & Building Rentals For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

| REVENUE<br>Rental income<br>TOTAL REVENUE | June<br>2024<br>YTD<br>\$12,015<br>12,015 | 2024<br>Budget<br>\$17,360<br>17,360 | Budget<br>Variance<br>\$5,345<br>5,345 | % Variance 30.79% 30.79% | June<br>2023<br>YTD<br>\$10,340<br>10,340 | PY (2023)  \$13,625  13,625 |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES                              |   |                                      |  |                          |   |                             |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                     | (12,015)                                  | (17,360)                             | (5,345)                                | 30.79%                   | (10,340)                                  | (13,625)                    |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                 | (12,015)                                  | (17,360)                             | (5,345)                                | 30.79%                   | (10,340)                                  | (13,625)                    |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT AGRICULTURAL SERVICES For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|   | June<br>2024 | 2024      | Budget          | %               | June<br>2023 | DV (2022) |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| DEVENUE                                   | YTD          | Budget    | <u>Variance</u> | <u>Variance</u> | YTD          | PY (2023) |
| REVENUE                                   | ¢00 70E      | ¢166 000  | <b>Ф77 ОББ</b>  | 46.070/         | фEC 070      | ¢167 E17  |
| User fees and sale of goods               | \$89,725     | \$166,980 | \$77,255        | 46.27%          | \$56,878     | \$167,517 |
| Rental income                             | 1 000        | 8,000     | 8,000           | 100.00%         | -<br>75 400  | 8,000     |
| Other governments transfer for operating  | 1,000        | 328,733   | 327,733         | 99.70%          | 75,400       | 323,531   |
| Other revenue                             | -            | 2,002     | 2,002           | 100.00%         | 7.000        | 4,999     |
| Drawn from unrestricted reserves          | -            | -         | -               | 0.00%           | 7,000        | 7,000     |
| Drawn from operating reserves             |              | 25,935    | 25,935_         | 100.00%_        |              | 13,123    |
| TOTAL REVENUE                             | 90,725       | 531,650   | 440,925         | 82.94%          | 139,278      | 524,170   |
| EXPENDITURES                              |              |           |                 |                 |              |           |
| Salaries and benefits                     | 182,708      | 401.246   | 218,537         | 54.46%          | 210,490      | 355,704   |
| Materials, goods, supplies                | 98,588       | 140,902   | 42,314          | 30.03%          | 91,838       | 135,244   |
| Utilities                                 | 10           | 5,000     | 4,990           | 99.80%          | 360          | 4,137     |
| Contracted and general services           | 52,222       | 174,642   | 122,420         | 70.10%          | 25,886       | 117,406   |
| Transfer to other governments             | ,            | 4,000     | 4,000           | 100.00%         |              | 2,970     |
| Transfer to individuals and organizations | 864          | 55,800    | 54,936          | 98.45%          | 7,008        | 57,008    |
| Transfer to operating reserves            | -            | -         | -               | 0.00%           | -            | 16,666    |
| Transfer to capital reserves              | 50,000       | 50,000    | -               | 0.00%           | 30,000       | 30,000    |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                        | 384,392      | 831,590   | 447,198         | 53.78%          | 365,582      | 719,135   |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                     | 293,667      | 299,940   | 6,273           | 2.09%           | 226,304      | 194,965   |
|   |              |           |                 |                 |              |           |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                 | 243,667      | 275,875   | 32,208          | 11.67%          | 203,304      | 168,422   |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND                   | 50,000       | 24,065    | (25,935)        | (107.77%)       | 23,000       | 26,543    |



### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11

YTD BUDGET REPORT
Ag Services
For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June<br>2024      | 2024              | Dudget          | %                 | June<br>2023      |                   |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  |                   |                   | Budget          |                   |                   | DV (2022)         |
| DEVENUE  | <u>YTD</u>        | _Budget_          | <u>Variance</u> | <u>Variance</u>   | <u>YTD</u>        | PY (2023)         |
| REVENUE  | 400.000           | 400 550           | <b>4.55</b>     | 45.000/           | 400.040           | 400.005           |
| User fees and sale of goods                          | \$23,993          | \$28,550          | \$4,557         | 15.96%            | \$20,646          | \$28,865          |
| Rental income  |                   | 8,000             | 8,000           | 100.00%           | -                 | 8,000             |
| Other governments transfer for operating             | 1,000             | 169,247           | 168,247         | 99.41%            | -                 | 169,292           |
| Other revenue  | -                 | 2,002             | 2,002           | 100.00%           | -                 | 4,999             |
| Drawn from unrestricted reserves                     | -                 | -                 | -               | 0.00%             | 7,000             | 7,000             |
| Drawn from operating reserves                        |                   | 36_               | 36_             | 100.00%_          |                   | 4,753             |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 24,993            | 207,835           | 182,842         | 87.97%            | 27,646            | 222,910           |
| EXPENDITURES   |                   |                   |                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Salaries and benefits                                | 116,400           | 280,700           | 164,301         | 58.53%            | 157,065           | 245,756           |
| Materials, goods, supplies                           | 62,710            | 109,526           | 46,816          | 42.74%            | 62,364            | 98,317            |
| Utilities  | 10                | 5,000             | 4,990           | 99.80%            | 360               | 4,137             |
|  |                   | 79,208            | 30.800          | 38.89%            |                   | 51,770            |
| Contracted and general services                      | 48,408            | ,                 | /               |                   | 21,073            | ,                 |
| Transfer to other governments                        | 004               | 4,000             | 4,000           | 100.00%           | 7 000             | 2,970             |
| Transfer to individuals and organizations            | 864               | 14,000            | 13,136          | 93.83%            | 7,000             | 20,000            |
| Transfer to capital reserves                         | 50,000            | 50,000            |                 | 0.00%             | 30,000            | 30,000            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                   | 278,391           | 542,434           | 264,043         | 48.68%            | 277,862           | 452,950           |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                                | 253,398           | 334,599           | 81,201          | 24.27%            | 250,216           | 230,041           |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND | 203,398<br>50,000 | 284,635<br>49,964 | 81,237<br>(36)  | 28.54%<br>(0.07%) | 227,216<br>23,000 | 211,794<br>18,247 |



# COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Alus (ALUS) For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024

|  | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget      | Budget<br>Variance   | %<br>Variance      | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)         |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE<br>User fees and sale of goods                                 | \$65,732            | \$138,430           | \$72,698             | 52.52%             | \$36,232            | \$138,652         |
| Other governments transfer for operating Drawn from operating reserves |                     | 159,486<br>25,899   | 159,486<br>25,899_   | 100.00%<br>100.00% | 75,400<br>          | 154,239<br>8,370  |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 65,732              | 323,815             | 258,083              | 79.70%             | 111,632             | 301,260           |
| EXPENDITURES   |                     |                     |                      |                    |                     |                   |
| Salaries and benefits  | 66,308              | 120,545             | 54,237               | 44.99%             | 53,425              | 109,948           |
| Materials, goods, supplies   | 35,878              | 31,376              | (4,502)              | (14.35%)           | 29,474              | 36,927            |
| Contracted and general services  | 3,814               | 95,434              | 91,620               | 96.00%             | 4,813               | 65,636            |
| Transfer to individuals and organizations                              | -                   | 41,800              | 41,800               | 100.00%            | 8                   | 37,008            |
| Transfer to operating reserves   | -                   | -                   | -                    | 0.00%              | -                   | 16,666            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | 106,001             | 289,155             | 183,155              | 63.34%             | 87,720              | 266,185           |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):  | 40,268              | (34,660)            | (74,928)             | 216.18%            | (23,912)            | (35,075)          |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND                   | 40,268              | (8,761)<br>(25,899) | (49,029)<br>(25,899) | 559.65%<br>100.00% | (23,912)            | (43,372)<br>8,297 |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT RECREATION & CULTURE

|   | June<br>2024        | 2024                         | Budget                    | %                          | June<br>2023          | DV (2022)               |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| DEVENUE   | YTD                 | _Budget_                     | <u>Variance</u>           | <u>Variance</u>            | <u>YTD</u>            | PY (2023)               |
| REVENUE User fees and sale of goods Returns on investment                       | \$3,238<br>3,080    | \$10,000<br>3,080            | \$6,762<br>-              | 67.62%<br>0.00%            | \$3,737<br>3,272      | \$11,588<br>3,272       |
| Other governments transfer for operating  | - 207               | 137,330                      | 137,330                   | 100.00%                    | -                     | 137,330                 |
| Other revenue Drawn from operating reserves                                     | 3,397<br>31,000     | 3,780<br>29,400              | 383<br>(1,600)            | 10.12%<br>(5.44%)          | 7,250                 | 2,512<br>19,350         |
| TOTAL REVENUE   | 40,716              | 183,590                      | 142,874                   | 77.82%                     | 14,259                | 174,052                 |
| EXPENDITURES  |                     |                              |                           |                            |                       |                         |
| Salaries and benefits   | 8,917               | 17,400                       | 8,483                     | 48.75%                     | 6,124                 | 17,127                  |
| Materials, goods, supplies  | 4,017               | 11,582                       | 7,565                     | 65.32%                     | 2,089                 | 4,429                   |
| Contracted and general services   | 20,348              | 34,775                       | 14,427                    | 41.49%                     | 6,416                 | 17,746                  |
| Transfer to other governments   | _                   | 367,851                      | 367,851                   | 100.00%                    | -                     | 356,841                 |
| Transfer to individuals and organizations                                       | 14,287              | 31,950                       | 17,663                    | 55.28%                     | 12,190                | 24,290                  |
| Transfer to local boards and agencies   | 81,642              | 171,070                      | 89,428                    | 52.28%                     | 79,886                | 165,523                 |
| Interest on long term debt  | 55,524              | 109,816                      | 54,292                    | 49.44%                     | 57,934                | 114,459                 |
| Principal payment for debenture   | 85,464              | 172,158                      | 86,695                    | 50.36%                     | 83,054                | 167,303                 |
| Transfer to operating reserves  | 12,154              | 9,654                        | (2,500)                   | (25.90%)                   | 9,654                 | 9,654                   |
| Transfer to capital program   | -                   | 5,000                        | 5,000                     | 100.00%                    | -                     | -                       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | 282,352             | 931,256                      | 648,904                   | 69.68%                     | 257,346               | 877,372                 |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | 241,636             | 747,666                      | 506,030                   | 67.68%                     | 243,087               | 703,320                 |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND<br>NET COST - CAPITAL FUND | 260,482<br>(18,846) | 762,412<br>(19,746)<br>5,000 | 501,930<br>(900)<br>5,000 | 65.83%<br>4.56%<br>100.00% | 240,683<br>2,404<br>- | 713,016<br>(9,696)<br>- |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Recreation

|   | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023) |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| REVENUE                                   |                     |                | <u> </u>           |               |                     | (2020)    |
| User fees and sale of goods               | \$3,238             | \$10,000       | \$6,762            | 67.62%        | \$3,737             | \$11,588  |
| Returns on investment                     | 3,080               | 3,080          | -                  | 0.00%         | 3,272               | 3,272     |
| Other revenue                             | 3,397               | 3,780          | 383                | 10.12%        |                     | 2,512     |
| Drawn from operating reserves             | 2,500               | 10,000         | 7,500              | 75.00%        | 2,500               | 10,250    |
| TOTAL REVENUE                             | 12,216              | 26,860         | 14,644             | 54.52%        | 9,509               | 27,622    |
| EXPENDITURES                              |                     |                |                    |               |                     |           |
| Salaries and benefits                     | 8,917               | 17,400         | 8,483              | 48.75%        | 6,124               | 17,127    |
| Materials, goods, supplies                | 4,017               | 11,582         | 7,565              | 65.32%        | 2,089               | 4,429     |
| Contracted and general services           | 5,948               | 20,375         | 14,427             | 70.81%        | 6,416               | 16,901    |
| Transfer to other governments             | -                   | 362,951        | 362,951            | 100.00%       | -                   | 355,700   |
| Transfer to individuals and organizations | -                   | 22,000         | 22,000             | 100.00%       | 2,500               | 10,250    |
| Interest on long term debt                | 55,524              | 109,816        | 54,292             | 49.44%        | 57,934              | 114,459   |
| Principal payment for debenture           | 85,464              | 172,158        | 86,695             | 50.36%        | 83,054              | 167,303   |
| Transfer to operating reserves            | 12,154              | 9,654          | (2,500)            | (25.90%)      | 9,654               | 9,654     |
| Transfer to capital program               |                     | 5,000          | 5,000              | 100.00%_      |                     |           |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                        | 172,023             | 730,936        | 558,913            | 76.47%        | 167,770             | 695,823   |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):                     | 159,807             | 704,076        | 544,269            | 77.30%        | 158,261             | 668,201   |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND                 | 150,153             | 699,422        | 549,269            | 78.53%        | 151,107             | 668,797   |
| NET COST - RESERVE FUND                   | 9,654               | (346)          | (10,000)           | 2891.01%      | 7,154               | (596)     |
| NET COST - CAPITAL FUND                   | _                   | 5,000          | 5,000              | 100.00%       | _                   | ` -       |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 YTD BUDGET REPORT Culture

|   | June<br>2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget      | Budget<br>Variance   | %<br>Variance        | June<br>2023<br>YTD | PY (2023)          |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| REVENUE   |                     |                     |                      |                      |                     |                    |
| Other governments transfer for operating<br>Drawn from operating reserves | 28,500              | \$137,330<br>19,400 | \$137,330<br>(9,100) | 100.00%<br>(46.91%)  | 4,750               | \$137,330<br>9,100 |
| TOTAL REVENUE   | 28,500              | 156,730             | 128,230              | 81.82%               | 4,750               | 146,430            |
| EXPENDITURES  |                     |                     |                      |                      |                     |                    |
| Contracted and general services   | 14,400              | 14,400              | -                    | 0.00%                | -                   | 845                |
| Transfer to other governments   | -                   | 4,900               | 4,900                | 100.00%              | -                   | 1,141              |
| Transfer to individuals and organizations                                 | 14,287              | 9,950               | (4,337)              | (43.59%)             | 9,690               | 14,040             |
| Transfer to local boards and agencies                                     | 81,642              | 171,070             | 89,428               | 52.28%               | 79,886              | 165,523            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | 110,329             | 200,320             | 89,991               | 44.92%               | 89,576              | 181,549            |
| NET COST / (REVENUE):   | 81,829              | 43,590              | (38,239)             | (87.72%)             | 84,826              | 35,119             |
| NET COST - OPERATING FUND<br>NET COST - RESERVE FUND                      | 110,329<br>(28,500) | 62,990<br>(19,400)  | (47,339)<br>9,100    | (75.15%)<br>(46.91%) | 89,576<br>(4,750)   | 44,219<br>(9,100)  |

#### County of Barrhead April 2024 YTD Capital Report

|   | Admin &   |          |                |              |         | Waste  |           | Planning |           | Ag       | Rec &   | Total - June | 2024           |
|---|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| 4 CARITAL ARRIVES   | General   | Enforce. | Fire & ERC     | Public Works | Airport | Mgmt   | Utilities | & Dev.   | Land Dev. | Services | Culture | 2024 YTD     | BUDGET         |
| 1 CAPITAL APPLIED   |           |          |                |              |         |        |           |          |           |          |         |              | 440            |
| 2 Land & Land Improvements  |           |          |                |              |         | -      |           | -        |           |          |         | -            | 113,260        |
| 3 Buildings   | -         | _        | -              | 211,002      |         |        |           |          |           | -        |         | 211,002      | 1,753,950      |
| 4 Machinery & Equipment   | -         | 24,516   | -              | 722,250      |         | -      |           |          |           |          |         | 746,766      | 1,957,664      |
| 5 Engineered Structures<br>6 Sidewalks  |           |          |                |              |         |        |           |          |           |          |         |              |                |
| 7 Road Construction   |           |          |                | 201,049      |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | 201,049      | 1,339,453      |
| 8 Paving & Overlays   |           |          |                | -            |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | -            | -              |
| 9 Bridges   |           |          |                | 11,737       |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | 11,737       | 210,000        |
| 10 Neerlandia Lagoon  |           |          |                |              |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | -            | -              |
| 11 Vehicles   |           | 8,316    |                | 1,036,923    |         |        | 61,500    |          |           |          |         | 1,106,739    | 233,610        |
| Subtotal: Capital Assets  |           |          |                |              |         |        |           |          |           |          |         |              |                |
| 13 Purchased/Constructed  | -         | 32,832   | -              | 2,182,961    | -       | -      | 61,500    | -        |           | -        | -       | 2,277,293    | 5,607,937      |
| 14 Transfer to Individuals  |           |          |                |              |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | -            | -              |
| 15 Transfer to Local Governments  |           |          |                |              |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | -            | -              |
| 16 Transfer to Operating  | -         | -        | -              | -            | -       | _      | -         | -        | -         | -        | -       | -            | -              |
| 17 Transfer to Capital Reserves   | 70,000    | 17,000   | 97,000         | 1,268,227    | 18,000  | 73,000 | 127,020   | 21,105   |           | 50,000   | -       | 1,741,352    | 1,992,288      |
| 18 TOTAL CAPITAL APPLIED  | 70,000    | 49,832   | 97,000         | 3,451,188    | 18,000  | 73,000 | 188,520   | 21,105   |           | 50,000   | -       | 4,018,644    |                |
| 20 BUDGETED CAPITAL APPLIED:  | 1,493,000 | 10,000   | 102,950        | 4,364,603    | 18,000  | 34,202 | 296,580   | 45,000   | -         | 90,000   | 5,000   | 6,459,335    | 7,600,225      |
| 21 CADITAL ACQUIRED   |           |          |                |              |         |        |           |          |           |          |         |              |                |
| 21 CAPITAL ACQUIRED 22 Sale of Land   |           |          |                |              |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | _            |                |
| 22 Sale of Land 23 Sale of Buildings  |           |          |                |              |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | -            |                |
| 23 Sale of Buildings 24 Sale of Machinery & Equipment                               |           |          |                | 145,000      |         | _      |           |          |           |          |         | 145,000      | 326,000        |
| 24 Sale of Machinery & Equipment 25 Sale of Vehicles                                |           |          | _              | 143,000      |         | -      |           |          |           |          |         | 143,000      | 23,500         |
| 26 Contributions from Individuals -Develop. Agree.                                  |           |          | =              | -            |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | -            | 23,300         |
| 27 Contributions from Individuals -Develop. Agree.                                  |           |          |                |              |         |        | 1,135     |          |           |          |         | 1,135        |                |
| 28 Contributions from Individuals for Capital Assets                                |           |          |                |              |         |        | 1,133     | _        |           |          |         | 1,133        |                |
| 29 Federal Grants   |           |          |                | _            |         |        |           | -        |           |          |         | -            |                |
| 30 Provincial Grants Capital-Bridges  |           |          |                | _            |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | _            |                |
| 31 Provincial Grants Capital-Bridges  |           |          |                | 18,206       |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | 18,206       | 1,078,000      |
| 32 Local Governments Contributions  |           |          |                | 10,200       |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | -            |                |
| 33 Contributions from Operating   |           |          |                | 134,207      |         |        |           |          |           |          |         | 134,207      | 57,583         |
| 34 Contributions from Operating 34 Contributions from Operating to Capital Reserves | 70,000    | 17,000   | 97,000         | 1,268,227    | 18,000  | 73,000 | 125,885   | 21,105   | _         | 50,000   | _       | 1,740,217    | 1,992,288      |
| 35 Contributions from Reserves to Operating   | -         | -7,000   | <i>57,</i> 000 | 1,208,227    | -       |        |           | -        | _         | -        | _       | 1,740,217    | -,552,200      |
| 36 Contributions from Reserves to Operating   | -         | 32,832   | -              | 1,740,548    | -       | -      | 61,500    | -        | -         | -        | -       | 1,834,879    | -<br>4,122,854 |
| 37 TOTAL CAPITAL ACQUIRED   | 70,000    | 49,832   | 97,000         | 3,306,188    | 18,000  | 73,000 | 188,520   | 21,105   | <u> </u>  | 50,000   |         | 3,873,644    | 1,122,034      |
| 38 BUDGETED CAPITAL ACQUIRED:   | 1,493,000 | 10,000   | 102,950        | 4,364,603    | 18,000  | 34,202 | 296,580   | 45,000   | -         | 90,000   | 5,000   | 6,459,335    | 7,600,225      |
| 30 DODGETED CAFTTAL ACQUINED.   | 1,433,000 | 10,000   | 102,330        | 4,304,003    | 10,000  | 34,202 | 230,300   | 43,000   |           | 30,000   | 3,000   | 0,433,333    | 7,000,223      |

#### Capital Report 2024 Capital Expenditures

| L RESERVES | FEDERAL<br>GRANTS | PROVINCIAL<br>GRANTS | SALE OF<br>EQUIP | OTHER /<br>UNKNOWN | 2024<br>BUDGET |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    | 1,284,000      |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    | 19,000         |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    | 20,000         |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
| -          | -                 | -                    | -                | -                  | 1,323,000      |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    | 5,950          |
| -          | -                 | -                    | -                | -                  | 5,950          |
|            |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
| 8,316      |                   |                      |                  |                    | 8,610          |
| -          |                   |                      |                  |                    | 3,000          |
| 7,741      |                   |                      |                  |                    | 24,600         |
| 16,774     |                   |                      |                  |                    | 18,000         |
|            |                   | -                    | _                | -                  | 54,210         |
|            | 16,774            | 16,774               | 16,774           | 16,774             | 16,774         |

#### Capital Report 2024 Capital Expenditures

|   |         | EVENINE          |                     |           | FUNDING           | SOURCE               |                  |                    |                |
|---|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| CF - denotes carry forward                              |         | YTD June<br>2024 | GENERAL<br>REVENUES | RESERVES  | FEDERAL<br>GRANTS | PROVINCIAL<br>GRANTS | SALE OF<br>EQUIP | OTHER /<br>UNKNOWN | 2024<br>BUDGET |
| TRANSPORTATION  | # miles |                  |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
| Bridges   |         |                  |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
| BF 70370 RGE RD 51 (STIP Denied) (CF)                   |         | 11,737           |                     | 11,737    |                   |                      |                  |                    | 210,000        |
|   |         | -                |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
| Road Construction                                       |         | -                |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
|   |         | -                |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
| <del>24-540 - RGE RD 25 (Naples Road)</del>             |         |                  |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    | <u>-</u>       |
| To be replaced with 5 miles of road from 2025/2026 list | 5       | -                |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    | 1,078,000      |
| 24-240 - RGE RD 45 West of SW 5-58-4-W5                 | 0.25    | 91,765           | 91,765              |           |                   |                      |                  |                    | 52,583         |
| 23-740 - RGE RD 32 (Mast North) (CF)                    | 1       | 80,137           |                     | 80,137    |                   |                      |                  |                    | 197,930        |
| RR24 extension - 310'                                   | 0.06    | 10,940           |                     | 10,940    |                   |                      |                  |                    | 10,940         |
| 24-241 West of 6 and 7-58-4-W5                          | 2       | 18,206           |                     |           |                   | 18,206               |                  |                    |                |
| Equipment Replacement                                   |         |                  |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
| 2024 Grader 150AWD - Council Res #2023-203              |         | 722,250          |                     | 577,250   |                   |                      | 145,000          |                    | 577,250        |
| 2024 Pickup Truck                                       |         | 74,954           |                     | 74,954    |                   |                      |                  |                    | 70,000         |
| 2024 1Ton Pickup with Box & Hoist                       |         | 74,053           |                     | 74,053    |                   |                      |                  |                    | 95,000         |
| 2024 Tandem Truck with Hoist, Plow, Snow Wing & hydrau  | lics    | 247,282          |                     | 247,282   |                   |                      |                  |                    | 390,995        |
| 2024 Plow Truck - Sander/Oil                            |         | 274,178          |                     | 274,178   |                   |                      |                  |                    | 525,363        |
| 2024 Gravel Truck - Box/Pup                             |         | 366,456          |                     | 366,456   |                   |                      |                  |                    | 366,456        |
|   |         | -                |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
| Buildings, Land, & Land Improvements                    |         | -                |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                |
| DEF Bulk Storage Building                               |         | -                |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    | 28,000         |
| Shop Front Entrance                                     |         | -                |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    | 12,000         |
| Asphalt pad for Salt/Sand Shed                          |         | 42,442           | 42,442              |           |                   |                      |                  |                    | 70,000         |
| Salt shed   |         | 168,560          |                     | 168,560   |                   |                      |                  |                    | 400,000        |
| County welcome sign (CF)                                |         | -                | -                   |           |                   |                      |                  |                    | 5,760          |
|   | 8.31    | 2,182,961        | 134,207             | 1,885,548 | -                 | 18,206               | 145,000          | -                  | 4,090,277      |

#### Capital Report 2024 Capital Expenditures

|   | EXPENDITURE FUNDING SOURCE |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                  |  |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| CF - denotes carry forward  | YTD June<br>2024           | GENERAL<br>REVENUES | RESERVES  | FEDERAL<br>GRANTS | PROVINCIAL<br>GRANTS | SALE OF<br>EQUIP | OTHER /<br>UNKNOWN | 2024<br>BUDGET   |  |
|   |                            |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                  |  |
| AIRPORT   |                            |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                  |  |
|   | _                          |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                  |  |
|   | -                          | -                   | -         |                   |                      | -                | -                  | -                |  |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT  |                            |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                  |  |
| Netting<br>Non-Compliance Rehab (Well Drilling, etc)  |                            |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    | 12,500<br>25,000 |  |
|   | -                          | -                   | -         | -                 |                      | -                | -                  | 37,500           |  |
| UTILITIES   |                            |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                  |  |
| Utility Officer Vehicle - 1/2 T truck<br>Neerlandia Water Dist. Pump Rebuild  | 61,500                     |                     | 61,500    |                   |                      |                  |                    | 57,000<br>25,000 |  |
|   | 61,500                     | -                   | 61,500    | -                 | -                    | -                | -                  | 82,000           |  |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES   |                            |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                  |  |
| Retrofit of mower - Wet Blade Kit  Plastic mulch applicator  Sell 62-006; 2009 Dodge Dakota 4x4 Ex. Cab - Surplus  Sell 62-008; 2012 Dodge 1500 - Surplus |                            |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    | 10,000           |  |
|   | -                          | -                   | -         | -                 | -                    | -                | -                  | 10,000           |  |
| PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT  |                            |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                  |  |
|   | -                          | -                   | -         | -                 | -                    | -                | -                  | -                |  |
| RECREATION  |                            |                     |           |                   |                      |                  |                    |                  |  |
| Klondike Park Shelter Replacement (Deductible)  | -                          | -                   | -         | -                 | -                    | -                | -                  | 5,000<br>5,000   |  |
| TOTAL   | 2,277,293                  | 134,207             | 1,979,879 | -                 | 18,206               | 145,000          | -                  | 5,607,937        |  |

#### Capital Report 2024 Capital Reserve Transactions

|                                       | CONTRIBUTIONS TO CAPITAL |             |   | CAPITAL RESERVES TO |                |   | CAPITAL RESERVES TO |                |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------|--|
|                                       | RESERVES                 |             |   | OPERATIONS          |                |   | CAPITAL (TCA)       |                |  |
|                                       | YTD 2024<br>June         | 2024 BUDGET |   | YTD 2024<br>June    | 2024<br>BUDGET |   | YTD 2024<br>June    | 2024<br>BUDGET |  |
|                                       |                          |             |   |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |
| ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL              |                          |             |   |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |
| Computer & Equipment Reserve          | 20,000                   | 20,000      |   |                     |                |   |                     | (20,000)       |  |
| Office                                | 50,000                   | 50,000      |   |                     |                |   |                     | (1,303,000)    |  |
|                                       |                          |             |   |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |
|                                       | 70,000                   | 70,000      |   | -                   | -              |   | -                   | (1,323,000)    |  |
|                                       |                          |             |   |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |
| FIRE                                  |                          |             |   |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |
| ERC Equipment Reserve                 |                          | -           |   |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |
| Fire Equipment Reserve                | 87,000                   | 87,000      |   |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |
| Emergency Response Bldg.              | 10,000                   | 10,000      |   |                     |                |   | -                   | (5,950)        |  |
|                                       |                          |             | - |                     |                |   |                     | (= ===)        |  |
|                                       | 97,000                   | 97,000      | _ | -                   | -              |   | -                   | (5,950)        |  |
| ENFORCEMENT                           |                          |             | H |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |
| ENFORCEMENT CDC Fouriement            | 17,000                   | 17,000      |   |                     |                | • | (22.022)            | (54.210)       |  |
| CPO Equipment                         | 17,000                   | 17,000      |   |                     |                |   | (32,832)            | (54,210)       |  |
|                                       | 17,000                   | 17,000      | - | _                   |                |   | (32,832)            | (54,210)       |  |
|                                       | 17,000                   | 17,000      | - |                     |                |   | (32,032)            | (34,210)       |  |
| TRANSPORTATION                        |                          |             |   |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |
| P.W. Graders                          | 517,420                  | 517,420     |   |                     |                |   | (432,250)           | (377,250)      |  |
| P.W. Equipment                        | 683,584                  | 683,584     |   |                     |                |   | (1,036,923)         |                |  |
| Aggregate Reserve                     | 2,223                    | 115,000     |   |                     |                |   |                     | , , , ,        |  |
| P.W Local Roads & Bridge Construction |                          | ,<br>-      |   |                     |                |   | (102,814)           | (418,870)      |  |
| Public Works Shop                     | 50,000                   | 50,000      |   |                     |                |   | (168,560)           |                |  |
| Land Right of Way Reserve             |                          |             |   |                     |                |   |                     | (5,760)        |  |
| Gravel Pit Reserve                    | 15,000                   | 32,000      |   |                     |                |   |                     | ,              |  |
|                                       |                          |             |   |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |
|                                       | 1,268,227                | 1,398,004   |   | -                   | -              |   | (1,740,548)         | (2,624,194)    |  |
|                                       |                          |             |   |                     |                |   |                     |                |  |

#### Capital Report 2024 Capital Reserve Transactions

|   | CONTRIBUTIONS TO CAPITAL RESERVES |             |   | CAPITAL RESERVES TO OPERATIONS |                | CAPITAL RE<br>CAPITAI |                |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|   | YTD 2024<br>June                  | 2024 BUDGET | Y | /TD 2024<br>June               | 2024<br>BUDGET | YTD 2024<br>June      | 2024<br>BUDGET |
| AIRPORT   |                                   |             |   |                                |                |                       |                |
| Airport   | 18,000                            | 18,000      |   |                                |                |                       |                |
|   | 18,000                            | 18,000      |   | -                              | -              | -                     | -              |
| WASTE MANAGEMENT                                      |                                   |             |   |                                |                |                       |                |
| Transfer Station Bins                                 | 20,000                            |             |   |                                | -              |                       | -              |
| Landfill Equipment Reserve                            | 25,000                            | 25,000      |   |                                |                |                       | (12,500)       |
| Landfill  | 28,000                            | 53,000      |   |                                |                |                       | (25,000)       |
|   | 73,000                            | 78,000      |   | -                              | -              | -                     | (37,500)       |
| UTILITIES   |                                   |             |   |                                |                |                       |                |
| Utility Officer Truck                                 | 7,000                             | 7,000       |   |                                |                | (61,500)              | (53,000)       |
| Offsite Levy Reserve - Neerlandia                     |                                   | -           |   |                                |                |                       |                |
| Offsite Levy Reserve - Manola                         | 1,135                             | -           |   |                                |                |                       |                |
| Water & Sewer Capital Reserve                         | 47,000                            | 103,000     |   |                                |                |                       | (25,000)       |
| Regional Water & Sewer Lines / Future W&S Development | 50,000                            | 50,000      |   |                                |                |                       |                |
| Truck Fill  |                                   | 3,196       |   |                                |                |                       |                |
| Lagoons   |                                   | 34,203      |   |                                | -              |                       | -              |
| Future Development - Fire Suppression                 | 21,885                            | 21,885      |   |                                |                |                       |                |
|   | 127,020                           | 219,284     |   | -                              | -              | (61,500)              | (78,000)       |
| PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT                                |                                   |             |   |                                |                |                       |                |
| Money in Lieu (of Municipal Reserve)                  | 21,105                            | 45,000      |   |                                |                |                       |                |
|   | 21,105                            | 45,000      |   | -                              | -              | -                     | -              |
|   |                                   |             |   |                                |                |                       |                |

#### Capital Report 2024 Capital Reserve Transactions

|                                | CONTRIBUTIONS TO CAPITAL |             | CAPITAL RESERVES TO |                | CAPITAL RESERVES TO |                |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
|                                | RESERVES                 |             | OPERATIONS          |                | CAPITA              | L (TCA)        |  |
|                                | YTD 2024<br>June         | 2024 BUDGET | YTD 2024<br>June    | 2024<br>BUDGET | YTD 2024<br>June    | 2024<br>BUDGET |  |
| SUBDIVISION & LAND DEVELOPMENT |                          |             |                     |                |                     |                |  |
| Future Development             |                          | -           |                     |                |                     |                |  |
|                                | -                        | -           | -                   | -              | -                   | -              |  |
|                                |                          |             |                     |                |                     |                |  |
| AGRICULTURAL SERVICES          |                          |             |                     |                |                     |                |  |
| Ag Vehicle & Equipment         | 40,000                   | 40,000      |                     |                |                     | (10,000)       |  |
| Ag Building                    | 10,000                   | 10,000      |                     |                |                     | -              |  |
| Sale of Surplus Ag Vehicles    |                          |             |                     |                |                     | 10,000         |  |
|                                | 50,000                   | 50,000      | -                   | -              | -                   | -              |  |
| RECREATION                     |                          |             |                     |                |                     |                |  |
|                                |                          |             |                     |                |                     |                |  |
|                                |                          | -           | -                   | -              | -                   | -              |  |
| TOTAL                          | 1,741,352                | 1,992,288   | -                   | -              | (1,834,879)         | (4,122,854)    |  |



#### COUNTY OF BARRHEAD NO.11 Elected Official Remuneration Report For the Six Months Ending June 30, 2024



|   | June 2024<br>YTD | 2024<br>Budget | Budget<br>Variance | %<br>Variance |
|---|------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Division 1 - Doug Drozd (Reeve)           |                  |                |                    |               |
| Base salary                               | 15,055.68        | 30,111.36      | 15,055.68          | 50.00%        |
| Per diems                                 | 5,222.52         | 13,897.62      | 8,675.10           | 62.42%        |
| Mileage                                   | 847.67           | 2,380.00       | 1,532.33           | 64.38%        |
| Benefits                                  | 4,338.90         | 8,888.01       | 4,549.11           | 51.18%        |
| Salary and benefits                       | 25,464.77        | 55,276.99      | 29,812.22          | 53.93%        |
| Training and conventions                  | 1,131.32         | 4,000.00       | 2,868.68           | 71.72%        |
|   | 26,596.09        | 59,276.99      | 32,680.90          | 55.13%        |
| Division 2 - Marvin Schatz (Deputy Reeve) |                  |                |                    |               |
| Base salary                               | 11,574.06        | 23,148.12      | 11,574.06          | 50.00%        |
| Per diems                                 | 6,963.36         | 18,670.54      | 11,707.18          | 62.70%        |
| Mileage                                   | 1,027.47         | 2,800.00       | 1,772.53           | 63.30%        |
| Benefits                                  | 5,069.34         | 8,678.75       | 3,609.41           | 41.59%        |
| Salary and benefits                       | 24,634.23        | 53,297.41      | 28,663.18          | 53.78%        |
| Training and conventions                  | 1,356.65         | 4,000.00       | 2,643.35           | 66.08%        |
|   | 25,990.88        | 57,297.41      | 31,306.53          | 54.64%        |
| Division 3 - Ron Kleinfeldt               |                  |                |                    |               |
| Base salary                               | 8,092.44         | 16,184.88      | 8,092.44           | 50.00%        |
| Per diems                                 | 7,108.43         | 16,845.60      | 9,737.17           | 57.80%        |
| Mileage                                   | 1,096.67         | 2,300.00       | 1,203.33           | 52.32%        |
| Benefits                                  | 3,435.10         | 8,005.55       | 4,570.45           | 57.09%        |
| Salary and benefits                       | 19,732.64        | 43,336.03      | 23,603.39          | 54.47%        |
| Training and conventions                  | 1,347.32         | 4,000.00       | 2,652.68           | 66.32%        |
|   | 21,079.96        | 47,336.03      | 26,256.07          | 55.47%        |
| Division 4 - Bill Lane                    |                  |                |                    |               |
| Base salary                               | 8,092.44         | 16,184.88      | 8,092.44           | 50.00%        |
| Per diems                                 | 9,284.48         | 17,547.50      | 8,263.02           | 47.09%        |
| Mileage                                   | 1,374.66         | 3,750.00       | 2,375.34           | 63.34%        |
| Benefits                                  | 2,701.11         | 6,005.61       | 3,304.50           | 55.02%        |
| Salary and benefits                       | 21,452.69        | 43,487.99      | 22,035.30          | 50.67%        |
| Training and conventions                  | 790.00           | 4,000.00       | 3,210.00           | 80.25%        |
|   | 22,242.69        | 47,487.99      | 25,245.30          | 53.16%        |
| Division 5 - Paul Properzi                |                  |                |                    |               |
| Base salary                               | 8,092.44         | 16,184.88      | 8,092.44           | 50.00%        |
| Per diems                                 | 6,092.94         | 12,774.58      | 6,681.64           | 52.30%        |
| Mileage                                   | 945.80           | 2,000.00       | 1,054.20           | 52.71%        |
| Benefits                                  | 3,485.25         | 7,783.94       | 4,298.69           | 55.23%        |
| Salary and benefits                       | 18,616.43        | 38,743.40      | 20,126.97          | 51.95%        |
| Training and conventions                  | 1,169.32         | 4,000.00       | 2,830.68           | 70.77%        |
|   | 19,785.75        | 42,743.40      | 22,957.65          | 53.71%        |
| Division 6 - Walter Preugschas            |                  |                |                    |               |
| Base salary                               | 8,092.44         | 16,184.88      | 8,092.44           | 50.00%        |
| Per diems                                 | 10,735.18        | 19,138.88      | 8,403.70           | 43.91%        |
| Mileage                                   | 1,293.00         | 2,350.00       | 1,057.00           | 44.98%        |
| Benefits                                  | 3,122.19         | 6,014.53       | 2,892.34           | 48.09%        |
| Salary and benefits                       | 23,242.81        | 43,688.29      | 20,445.48          | 46.80%        |
| Training and conventions                  | 1,851.44         | 7,022.00       | 5,170.56           | 73.63%        |
| -   | 25,094.25        | 50,710.29      | 25,616.04          | 50.51%        |
| Division 7 - Jared Stoik                  |                  |                |                    |               |
| Base salary                               | 8,092.44         | 16,184.88      | 8,092.44           | 50.00%        |
| Per diems                                 | 3,046.47         | 15,020.66      | 11,974.19          | 79.72%        |
| Mileage                                   | 921.20           | 2,540.00       | 1,618.80           | 63.73%        |
| Benefits                                  | 3,273.92         | 7,997.24       | 4,723.32           | 59.06%        |
| Salary and benefits                       | 15,334.03        | 41,742.78      | 26,408.75          | 63.27%        |
| Training and conventions                  | -,               | 4,000.00       | 4,000.00           | 100.00%       |
| <u> </u>                                  | 15,334.03        | 45,742.78      | 30,408.75          | 66.48%        |
|   | ,                | •              | ,                  |               |





Reeve Drozd and Council County of Barrhead

Attention: Debbie Oyarzun, County Manager (CAO) Sent via email: <a href="mailto:doyarzun@countybarrhead.ab.ca">doyarzun@countybarrhead.ab.ca</a>

RE: Thank you to Council

Dear Reeve Drozd and Council.

Words cannot express the joy and gratitude I have, for the opportunities to work with your Councils (past and present), since 2012. Oh my . . . how time flies! Together, we have made a difference in many lives. You fly with STARS on every mission, bringing hope and a chance for life. Thank you.

The County of Barrhead is a long-standing partner of the STARS Municipal Initiative Program. Thank you for your dedication. As this program continues to grow, we have achieved more than 94% of Alberta's rural municipalities, joined in partnership to ensure health and safety for rural residents.

As the Senior Administrator/Liaison of this vital program, I find that my time is required to increase relationships with the urban sectors and build a united collaboration, that will continue to support the rising demands for STARS. My passion for STARS is boundless and I am devoted to ensuring that everyone has access to STARS, when they need STARS the most.

I will miss working with you and seeing you at the annual STARS Update on Tuesday, July 16, 2024. My colleague, Shannon Paquette, Donor Relations & Development Officer, will begin working with councils across Central Alberta as she is conveniently located out of the Edmonton STARS base. She is eager to meet all of you and I hope you will welcome her. Please know, I cherish the many years that we have shared. I am only a phone call away (780) 512-6205, if you should need anything at all. Thanks for the memories!

All the best.

Glenda Farnden

Senior Municipal Relations Liaison

**STARS** 











# From paramedic to patient: Willem's story

Being out in nature, on his bike, has always been one of Willem van Lankvelt's favourite activities. So, when summer arrived, he was excited to get up to his family cabin in a remote area and start peddling. During what Willem thought was going to be a pleasant afternoon on his bike, his ride took a life-threatening turn when he was struck by a truck.

The impact caused significant head trauma and severe internal bleeding.

"STARS was important because the degree of injuries that I received made me very difficult to manage," he said. "They had skill sets that were not available to the rural medics who responded to me. I believe those skill sets made a significant difference in how I was able to overcome the trauma that I faced."

Well before his accident, Willem already had a deep appreciation for STARS, having served as a paramedic for more than 16 years. He had seen firsthand the everyday difference STARS makes in the lives of critically ill and injured patients.

He had even worked and socialized with the crew that rescued him.

Those factors made it one of the most difficult missions that STARS flight nurse Melvin Yumang has ever been on.

"The extent of his injuries were such that neither myself nor my partner Ray recognized Willem at the time," said Melvin. "He had sustained such horrific injuries to his head and face."

Upon STARS' arrival at the scene, the air medical crew had to work quickly to stabilize Willem.

"He needed an advanced level of resuscitation before we could actually provide any of the interventions such as airway management," said flight paramedic Ray Rempel. He needed blood, which we were able to give him. He needed some interventions done with his chest, so we were able to decompress the flail chest that he

had, to allow him to breathe a little bit better. And then his jaw was tight, and he needed medications to help loosen that up so that we could safely intubate him and clear his airway in order to help give him vital oxygen."

Thanks to the rapid provision of critical care alongside the work of our allies on the ground and at the trauma centre where Willem was taken, he has been able to make a successful recovery.

Willem credits STARS with his survival. Since his recovery, he has returned to work as a paramedic. He encourages everyone he meets to support STARS.

"To anybody who has sponsored or supported STARS, I just want to say thank you," said Willem. "I can't put into words the impact your support has had on me and my family. Thank you."



ARC Resources has been a generous supporter of STARS for the last 28 years. As Canada's third-largest natural gas producer and largest producer of condensate, ARC considers safety a core value — and so does STARS. We have a shared goal to ensure our teams come back safely every day — whether it's out working to contribute to Canada's resource development, or providing critical care, anywhere. Thank you to ARC Resources for supporting STARS' mission and ensuring we are there for Canadians when they need us most. Because it shouldn't matter where you live, work, or play, you should be able to receive critical care.

## 2023/24 YEAR IN REVIEW



STARS EMERGENCY LINK CENTRE



MISSIONS

37/305

**EMERGENCY REQUESTS HANDLED** 

3,732

YEARLY MISSIONS

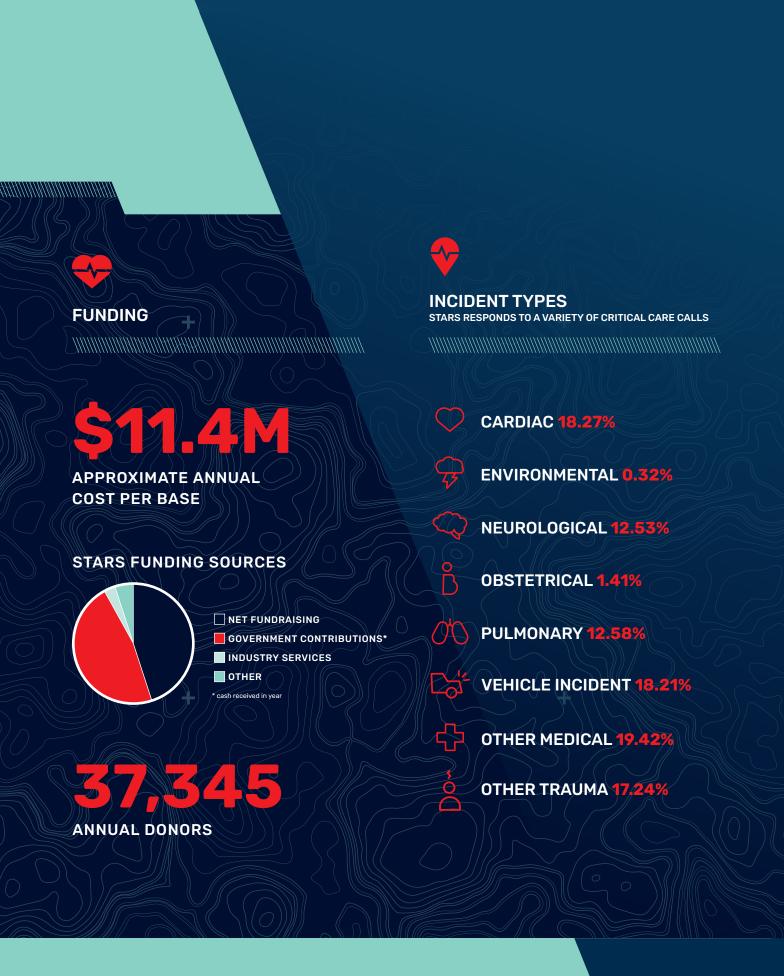
**AVERAGE EMERGENCY REQUESTS A DAY** 

1,633 946 1,153

60K+

MISSIONS TO DATE SINCE 1985

AVERAGE DAILY MISSIONS













### NICU patient flown in SK

## STARS completes its first-ever helicopter NICU patient transport in Saskatchewan

A Saskatchewan newborn baby needing critical care was recently helped by STARS as the organization completed its first-ever helicopter neonatal intensive care (NICU) transport in the province.

A major accomplishment for STARS, the new equipment used in the mission received approval late last year, and when the need arose in December 2023, STARS crews were able to respond.

As described by baby Adler's mom, Dani Tendler, Dani and her husband Zach could not reach the hospital in time when Dani went into labour two months early. Their house was an hour and a half drive away from the nearest hospital. This resulted in Adler being born in their driveway. He was only 1.7 kg.

An ambulance arrived soon after to take them to the nearest hospital while STARS was dispatched to transport them. From there STARS took Adler and Zach to a major hospital for additional observation and treatment.

"It was a very traumatic event for us. You never want to watch your baby get taken away from you, especially by helicopter, but he was in such good hands. After meeting the crew that took him, we got to know just how amazing they are and how passionate they are about what they do. They took such good care of our baby boy. We will forever be grateful for STARS and everything they did. You just don't realize what a vital service STARS is until you need it. Now that he's home

and healthy, it's pretty cool to say he was the first baby in the STARS helicopter in Saskatchewan."

"The unique aspect of this child being born out of hospital was there were a lot of logistical challenges to overcome, with a lot of moving parts behind the scenes," said STARS flight paramedic Ryan MacMillan. "All of the various care providers involved really worked hard to reach that end goal of getting baby safely and quickly to the Regina General Hospital NICU Department. It was inspiring."

Before implementing this new innovation, STARS was able to provide transport for the NICU team and their isolette, dropping them off at the patient's side, after which they would return home by ground ambulance. During these previous missions the isolette was considered "cargo," and was never used for transporting the infant in the helicopter.

Knowing the need would arise to transport an infant eventually, in 2021 STARS began the many preparations to ensure crews could safely undergo the process.

When the most recent fleet upgrade was occurring, a new interface was designed within the helicopter to ensure that the isolette, including the infant and their medical team, would be safe and secure for transport.

Once designed, STARS sought approval by Transport Canada in

order to use it on missions. While that process was occurring, STARS also worked closely with NICU teams so they could gain time and experience in the helicopter, including running

practice missions.

Baby Adler Hazen visits the STARS base with his family

"STARS is always looking for new ways to provide the highest level of care to our youngest patients," said STARS President and CEO Katherine Emberly. "When a joyous moment like the birth of a child takes a scary turn, families across the prairies can rest assured that a team of STARS critical care specialists are on their way with the best equipment possible."

This first-of-its-kind mission was carried out by veteran STARS flight crew members Mike Rogers, Greg Chorney, and Ryan MacMillan and the NICU specialty team from the Regina General Hospital. The specialized helicopter configuration needed to transport the isolette was implemented by STARS transport physician Dr. Tom Elliott and flight nurse Colleen McGeough.

STARS thanks the Saskatchewan Health Authority, local health care providers — including the Regina NICU team — and community members whose ongoing support ensures that this technology is available to all STARS patients. Our partnerships enhance and improve current processes by leveraging each organization's strength to create collective, positive outcomes.

"Our enhanced ability to provide quick and efficient treatment will ultimately save time and lives."

 Cindy Seidl, STARS CHIEF CLINICAL OFFICER AND FLIGHT NURSE











# STARS Virtual Care connects team with patients faster

Critical patients may now receive care quicker than ever before thanks to the launch of a virtual care trial by STARS in partnership with Saskatchewan Health Authority.

STARS Virtual Care allows transport physicians to be connected to local providers during active missions via a secure video connection. The trial is underway across the province of Saskatchewan.

More specifically, the program allows STARS transport physicians to use a video link to support providers treating critically ill or injured patients, providing immediate assessment, stabilization and treatment support. STARS has chosen to use the GoodSAM platform based on its proven infrastructure, robust privacy standards, and ease of use. It is already in use in Canada and around the world by organizations including British Columbia Emergency Health Services and London Helicopter Emergency Medical Serivces.

"This new tool is allowing us to provide care more precisely and timely, because when I am consulted I can see the problem directly rather than having someone describe it to me over the phone, especially when they can often be in the midst of dealing with a very critical situation," said STARS

base medical director for Regina and Saskatoon, Dr. Dallas Pearson.

When a local physician connects with STARS through a phone call to our Emergency Link Centre (ELC), their call can be immediately transferred to our transport physicians who are on call 24/7. In addition to providing critical care consultation to local providers, STARS transport physicians also support transport logistics and provide medical support to STARS air medical crews while on missions.

With the call underway, a STARS transport physician can then offer to launch a video consult with the local physician to "see" the patient and provide more nuanced support, diagnosis, and guidance. The transport physician can then send the gathered information to both STARS air medical crews and specialists at the receiving hospital, who can then prepare for the best course of treatment.

"Our commitment to the highest quality of critical care includes always looking for innovative ways to provide care to our patients," said STARS
Chief Clinical Officer and Flight Nurse
Cindy Seidl. "This new tool will help
our transport physicians and medical
crews quickly diagnose the patient
and provide stabilization advice while
our transport teams are en route. Our
enhanced ability to provide quick and
efficient treatment will ultimately save
time and lives."

STARS has worked closely with the Saskatchewan Health Authority to ensure that this new tool conforms to the provincial health standards governing virtual care and looks forward to working with them to continue improving this program.

"The Saskatchewan Health Authority is actively expanding virtual services across the health-care system in a connected and cohesive manner," said Dr. Vern Behl, outgoing senior medical information officer with SHA Digital Health focused on virtual care. "The partnership with STARS is a natural next step in ensuring patients can get the timely care they need, regardless of their circumstances or location."



# STARS hosts Transport Physician Conference

First-ever event of its kind elevates patient care practices



## "There's a lot to gain by having lots of highly educated and well-trained people in the same room to share ideas."

- Dr. Chase Krook, STARS TRANSPORT PHYSICIAN

Given the nature of the profession and the unpredictable world of first responders, transport physicians have seen everything. Well, nearly everything.

So, STARS took measures to expand the already considerable experience base of our doctors.

In November 2023, as part of the firstever Transport Physicians Conference, representatives from all of the STARS bases — Grande Prairie, Edmonton, Calgary, Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg — participated in seminars at the University of Calgary's cadaver lab. Local experts ran the sessions, with the aim of "elevating the game of our transport physicians," said Dr. Paul Tourigny.

Quickly, the value of the program was established.

Dr. John Froh, chief medical officer of STARS, indicated that there are already plans to organize future gettogethers, emphasizing the upside of education that is tailored to the skills of medical crews.

"Having something we can build in-house that is world-class and addresses all of those needs," he says, "it really does align with STARS' commitment to education, innovation, and research."

Of the STARS roster of physicians, nearly 60 were able to attend, taking

advantage of the unique learning opportunity, the focus of which had been gaining familiarity with emergency situations that are uncommon — but not unheard of — in the field.

This knowledge-broadening approach is expected to enhance in-person and virtual delivery of emergency health care.

"What we taught might be things that will happen once in a physician's career," said Tourigny, who is based in Calgary. "Some of us have had the misfortune to do these things several times. And these are rare procedures — drilling through bone to relieve pressure inside a brain, doing things to relieve the pressure on an eyeball, performing a surgical airway when we can't access someone's airway through their nose or their mouth.

"(At the conference) I got to see all of these people who have just got an immense amount of respect for doing incredible things, teaching each other, learning from each other, telling stories."

For the critical procedures training, the lab offered a variety of stations and, crucial to the hands-on aspect of the lessons, the presence of cadavers. "Which we don't always have available to practise on," said Dr. Jocelyn Andruko, who works out of the Winnipeg base. "Doing all of these procedures on real human bodies was extra special and extra helpful because then you can talk to someone who has genuinely done it before and get their tips in real time as you're practising."

This marked the first time an event had been staged for the transport physicians of STARS. That, too, was meaningful for participants — not only to learn as a group, but also to get to know each other. "There's a lot to gain by having lots of highly educated and well-trained people in the same room to share ideas," said Dr. Chase Krook, part of the STARS crew in Calgary.

While the names of peers from across Western Canada were familiar — from emails, phone calls, medical charts — the weekend's activities, in a lot of cases, served as the official real-life introduction.

"It fosters a lot more organization-wide unity," Andruko said of the conference. "It'll certainly feel easier to hand off patients or unite in projects or do other things together with people from the other places after something like this."



In the world of critical care, the medical experts at STARS are always looking for new opportunities to save lives. Innovations like ultrasound and blood on board our aircraft have made a real difference for patients. Now, another life-saving tool is being trialed by STARS.

Thoracostomy is a potentially life-saving procedure used to relieve tension pneumothorax — a buildup of air in the cavity between the lungs and the chest wall. This condition, which can develop in severely injured patients, causes the lung to collapse, putting pressure on the heart and other vital organs. Without prompt intervention, this condition can lead to cardiac arrest and even death.

Historically, "needle thoracostomy" was used by paramedics to relieve the pressure in this life-threatening circumstance. However, current evidence suggests that needle thoracostomy is not always successful. A better solution was needed. For this reason, a small group of nurse and paramedic air medical crew members have now been trained to use the more definitive procedure, which is called "finger thoracostomy."

Identical to the way it would be performed by a surgeon in a hospital, the procedure involves making a small incision to allow for the insertion of a gloved finger, followed by a sweep of the finger in the chest cavity, allowing the air to escape and the pressure on vital organs to be relieved.

"In addition to its speed and ease of use, the main benefit of finger thoracostomy is that it definitively addresses the problem of increased pressure in the chest," explained Dr. Doug Martin, STARS medical director for Manitoba. "The crew can also proceed to insert a chest tube, in order to ensure that the problem does not recur during transport. This can absolutely be life-saving for a critically injured patient."

Launched in the summer of 2023, this pilot project provided a group of STARS nurses and paramedics in Manitoba with physician-led training on how to perform finger thoracostomies as well as the more traditional chest tube thoracostomies. Trained STARS medical crews have since performed both procedures on severely injured patients.

As part of STARS' commitment to innovation, the results of this pilot project will be evaluated with the possibility of expanding training for thoracostomy procedures to additional STARS bases and medical crew members.

"Looking critically at our care and identifying ways to make it more effective is central to our mission at STARS," added Dr. Martin. "If this procedure helps even a few people survive their injuries, that's more than enough reason to invest in being able to provide it."



# New stretcher pack rack improves patient care

In 2019, STARS welcomed the next generation to our fleet with the introduction of the brand-new Airbus H145 helicopter. With these new aircraft, we also introduced a new state-of-the-art medical interior. Supplied by Swiss manufacturer Aerolite, the medical interior of the STARS H145 is designed to be lightweight and functional.

This medical interior is also designed to be adaptable, allowing STARS to stay on the cutting edge of critical care transport. These characteristics are all evident in one of the latest innovations found on-board the STARS helicopter, a redesigned equipment bridge fitted to our on-board stretcher.

The stretcher bridge, also known as a "pack rack," is a specialized piece of equipment that attaches directly to the sides of the stretcher, with a flat surface to secure equipment across the top of the patient. The new design, initiated by STARS, allows independent removal of either vertical side, eliminating the need to completely remove the assembly when transferring a patient.

Although the pack rack weighs just 3.6kg, it can hold a significant amount of life-saving medical equipment such as oxygen systems, defibrillators, and monitors. Because it is attached directly to the stretcher, medical equipment attached to the pack rack can move with the patient while they are being transferred to or from the aircraft.

STARS crews began training on the use of the new pack rack in January, and it is now in use at every base.

Angela Mazzolini, STARS clinical operations manager in Edmonton, shared how this new tool is helping crews deliver care.

"When preparing a critically ill or injured patient for transport on-board the helicopter, time is of the essence. The ease of transferring the patient onto our stretcher and access to medical equipment is so important for our crews," said Mazzolini.

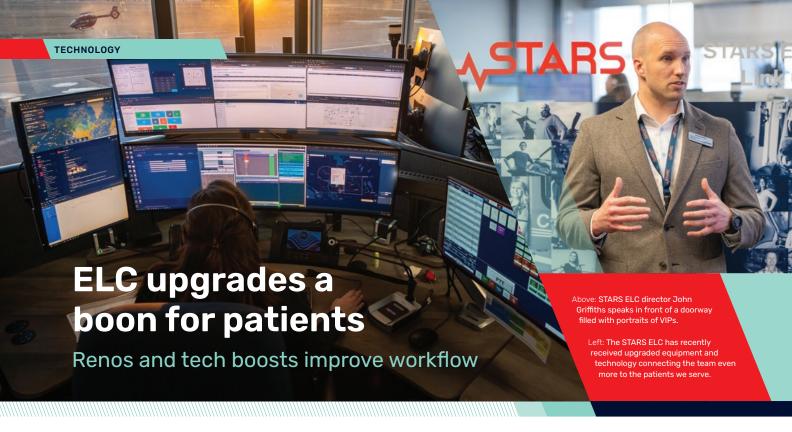
"The new pack rack allows us to keep the tools we need right on the stretcher instead of unloading all our equipment and re-attaching it once the patient is secured for flight. This simple but important change is a more efficient use of resources and time. We believe it will lead to more efficient patient care and contribute to better patient outcomes."

The new pack rack is certified for all phases of flight and is an integral

part of the on-board equipment used during a STARS mission. Thanks to the "clip-in, clip-out" design of the equipment and the fact that it is very lightweight, the sidewall of the pack rack can be removed to allow an easy transition from the STARS stretcher once the patient has arrived at a major trauma centre.

In addition to being a useful tool for patient care, the new pack rack is also popular with STARS pilots.

"We account for the weight of everything we carry on-board, so our equipment needs to be as light as possible," explained STARS captain Ray Grenkow. "The weight saved with the new pack rack allows us to allocate additional payload elsewhere or simply fly lighter. It's a great design."



A few dozen smiles greeting you is one thing. When all 85 are STARS Very Important Patients gleaming with gratitude — it's incredible. Welcome to the STARS Emergency Link Centre (ELC) and its portal of portraits beside the ethos "It's about the patient."

When upgrades to the ELC — the logistics coordination hub located at our Calgary base — began four years ago, we knew that phrase emblazoned on the doors since 1996 would not only remain but also anchor every planned improvement inside.

"When the team walk through those doors, it's a very concrete reinforcement of their 'why' and the Link Centre's rationale," said ELC director John Griffiths.

He stood beside a new ergonomic desk, outfitted with independent height and climate control to improve our emergency communications specialists' comfort and performance throughout their 12-hour shifts.

The biggest upgrade, though, is visible in the new ultra-wide displays on top: a modernized computer-aided dispatch (CAD) system custom-designed for STARS.

"Our CAD is patient-centred," said Griffiths. "Sometimes CADs can be about the resource, but our CAD is really about the patient's interaction. It's built around the patient and how we can utilize resources like helicopters, transport physicians, local geographic awareness, and virtual care for them. That's why STARS has been so successful. We build our systems around our core mission. The values are consistent in the culture and in the technology."

The new platform is quicker, more efficient, and streamlined, he said, and vastly improves data capture and future-readiness. It's also the final step in the overall modernization project.

"It all began with our radios," said Griffiths, noting an industry shift to digital infrastructure and the deep cooperation involved in mutual system integration. "STARS is connected into that network, and that gives improved interoperability with RCMP, fire, EMS, conservation officers, park rangers, government employees — everyone."

Other upgrades include a dedicated workstation for STARS transport physicians, who have been sitting

in the ELC since 2021, and an isolated training laboratory to better prepare new hires before they start dispatching real helicopters.

In his 10 years with STARS, Griffiths has seen a lot of changes. The most recent ones make him beam with pride and excitement.

"The mission has always remained the same. It's always been all about the patient and the culture here at STARS is, 'What can we do for these patients?' People have continually found innovative ways to push the boundaries and harness technology; and so that baseline mantra 'It's about the patient' has spurred us to ensure our technology, communication, and dispatch tools remain equal to the task."

The new CAD system is expected to be fully online by Fall 2024. The system upgrades are thanks to generous donor funding.

# STARS celebrates 30 years of partnership with Enserva

The energy industry has rallied behind STARS' mission since the beginning, helping ensure people across Western Canada — no matter where they live, work, or play — have access to lifesaving care when it's needed.



This April, STARS celebrated a major milestone in partnership with Enserva, formerly the Petroleum Services Association of Canada (PSAC), with the 30th anniversary of the Enserva STARS & Spurs Gala.

The STARS & Spurs Gala is one of our longest-running and largest fundraisers — bringing industry and community leaders together to raise over \$20 million in support of STARS' operations since its inception in 1994.

"STARS was built by the community, for the community, and has relied on the support of our allies to help us fulfill our mission of providing critical care, anywhere since the very beginning," says STARS President and CEO Katherine Emberly. "For the last three decades, Enserva has been one of our most committed and generous allies, going above and beyond to ensure STARS can continue being there for the next patient."

The signature event, which was held at the Telus Convention Centre in downtown Calgary, raised an astonishing \$1.6 million during the 30th anniversary celebrations, all of which will support STARS in providing lifesaving care, wherever it's needed.

"We are immensely proud and grateful of the partnership we have built with Enserva," says Emberly. "The unwavering support we have received from the energy sector has allowed us to stand at the forefront of critical care in Canada, and enabled us to grow, innovate, and implement new technologies that help us save lives everyday."



Dr. Greg Powell, founder of STARS, and his partner Linda, continue to be incredible STARS supporters.

## STARS founder leaves a legacy

## "Donations save lives. Saving a life supports family and community. Your donations have a big impact that can be seen and felt."

- Dr. Greg Powell, STARS FOUNDER

Not long after STARS was created, founder Dr. Greg Powell was invited to a fundraising event in a rural Alberta. When he walked into the small town's community hall, he was surprised to see 400 people singing songs, playing bingo, and holding a silent auction to raise money in support of STARS. The community raised \$60,000 that evening and went on to donate \$100,000 more over the next few years.

Truly, STARS was built by the community, for the community.

Nearly 40 years later, STARS still relies on this kind of support and generosity to carry out roughly 3,000 missions a year from six different bases across the prairies and provide critical care, anywhere it's needed.

To this day, Dr. Powell and his wife Linda believe so strongly in what they've created that they made the decision to support the community well beyond their lifetime — by opting to leave a gift in their will, along with an insurance policy in STARS' name.

For the Powells, one life lost is too many, and there are countless more lives to be saved. When asked what a gift to STARS means, Dr. Powell says, "Donations save lives. Saving a life supports family and community. Your donations have a big impact that can be seen and felt."

Estate gifts to STARS are possible for anyone who wishes to leave a legacy that will make a difference and have

lasting community impacts for years to come.

There are many ways to include STARS in estate plans. It's a big decision and an important one to communicate with family, financial advisors, and planned giving experts who can assist you in choosing the type of gift that best supports STARS and works best for you.

For more information, please reach out to legacy@stars.ca to get in touch with a STARS Foundation representative.

#### Benefits of gifts of life insurance:

- Allows you to leave a significant legacy gift at relatively little cost.
- · The gift can be made on the "instalment" plan.
- The gift is not subject to probate as the death benefit is payable to STARS.
- Depending on how your life insurance policy is set up, you can either receive a charitable tax receipt for the premiums paid or your estate will receive a tax receipt for the amount of insurance that is gifted to STARS.
- If your estate receives a taxable receipt for the full insurance amount gifted to STARS, this could positively impact your estate taxes.

## 2023/24 Missions

### **All Provinces**









Since 1985, STARS has flown more than 60,000 missions across Western Canada. Below are 3,732 missions carried out from our six bases in Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba in the past year.

ALBERTA Acme 3, Airdrie 3, Alberta Beach, Alcomdale 2, Alder Flats, Aldersyde 3, Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation, Ardrossan, Ashmont, Athabasca 10, Atikameg 6, Balzac 2, Banff 14, Barrhead 18, Bassano 4, Bawlf 2, Beaumont, Beaverlodge 6, Beiseker, Bezanson 5, Black Diamond 10, Blackfalds 2, Blackie, Blairmore 22, Bluesky, Bonanza 2, Bonnyville 20, Bow Island 2, Bowden 3, Boyle, Bragg Creek 5, Brooks 25, Bruderheim 2, Buck Lake 2, Busby 2, Cadotte Lake 2, Calahoo 2, Calgary 5, Calling Lake, Calmar, Camrose 39, Canal Flats, Canmore 17, Cardston 6, Caroline 4, Carseland 2, Carstairs, Carvel, Caslan 3, Castor 4, Cavendish, Chauvin 2, Chestermere, Chetwynd 3, Chip Lake, Chipman 2, Clairmont 2, Claresholm 9, Cline River, Coal Valley 2, Coalhurst, Cochrane 4, Cold Lake 16, Colinton, Condor 3, Cooking Lake, Coronation 5, Cowley 4, Cranbrook 9, Cremona 2, Crooked Creek, Crystal City, Dalmuir, Dawson Creek 3, Daysland 3, De Winton 2, Debolt 3, Delburne, Delia, Demmitt 3, Didsbury 12, Donalda, Drayton Valley 14, Driftpile, Drumheller 21, Duchess 2, Duffield 3, Eckville, Eden Valley First Nation 4, Edgewater, Edson 10, Elbow Falls PRA 4, Elk Point 9, Elkford 2, Elko, Elnora, Enilda 2, Enoch Cree Nation 2, Entwistle, Evansburg 2, Exshaw, Fairview 14, Falher 2, Fallis 2, Faust, Fernie 8, Field 5, Flatbush, Fort Assiniboine 2, Fort Macleod 10, Fort McMurray, Fort Saskatchewan 4, Fort St. John 5, Fox Creek 5, Frog Lake, Gadsby, Ghost Lake, Gibbons, Gift Lake 3, Girouxville, Gleichen 8, Glendon, Glentworth, Golden 7, Goodfare, Goodfish Lake 4, Gordondale 2, Grande Cache 16, Grande Prairie 29, Grasmere, Grimshaw 2, Grouard, Grovedale 9, Gull Lake, Gunn, Hanna 11, Hardisty 6, Heisler, High Prairie 26, High River 15, Hinton 8, Hondo, Horse Lake First Nation 4, Hythe 2, Indus, Innisfail 9, Invermere 2, Irricana, Jasper 4, Josephsburg, Joussard, Kananaskis Village 2, Kapasiwin 2, Kathyrn, Kavanagh, Keephills 3, Kelvington, Keoma 2, Kikino, Killam 6, Kinuso, La Glace 4, Lac La Biche 7, Lac la Nonne, Lac Ste. Anne, Lacombe 8, Lake Louise 10, Lamont 7, Lavoy, Leduc 3, Legal 3, Lethbridge 80, Linden 2, Little Buffalo, Little Smoky 2, Lloydminster 2, Lodgepole, Lomond, Longview 6, Loon Lake 2, Lymburn 2, Madden, Ma-Me-O Beach 4, Marshall 9, Maskwacis 3, Mayerthorpe 12, McBride, McLennan 9, Medicine Hat 6, Meeting Creek, Millarville 2, Millet, Mini Thni (Morley) 3, Mirror, Mission Beach 2, Mossleigh 4, Mulhurst, Mundare, Munson, Muskeg River 6, Namao, Nanton 2, New Norway, New Sarepta, Newbrook, Nisku, Nordegg 4, North Cooking Lake 2, O'Chiese First Nation, Okotoks 2, Olds 17, Onoway, Oyen 2, Paul First Nation, Peace River 19, Peavine, Penhold 4, Pincher Creek 11, Pink Mountain, Pipestone Creek 2, Ponoka 13, Provost 4, Purple Springs, Radium Hot Springs, Rainbow Lake, Raymond 3, Red Deer 94, Red Earth Creek, Redwater 6, Redwood Meadows 3, Rimbey 4, Rivière Qui Barre, Rochester, Rocky Mountain House 17, Rogers Pass, Rosalind, Round Hill, Rycroft 2, Ryley, Saddle Lake Cree Nation 2, Sandy Beach, Saskatchewan River Crossing 5, Seba Beach 2, Sedgewick, Sexsmith 9, Sherwood Park, Siksika Nation, Slave Lake 5, Smith 2, Smoky Lake 15, Sparwood 2, Spillimacheen 2, Spirit River 14, Spring Coulee, Spring Lake 3, Spruce Grove 3, St. Albert 2, St. Paul 36, Standard, Stavely, Steeper, Stettler 12, Stoney Nakoda First Nation 6, Stony Plain 2, Strachan, Strathmore 28, Sturgeon Heights 2, Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation 3, Sucker Creek First Nation, Sunchild First Nation 5, Sundre 17, Sunnybrook, Sunset House 2, Swan Hills, Sylvan Lake 2, Taber 9, Taylor, Teepee Creek 6, Thorhild 3, Thorsby 3, Three Hills 14, Tilley, Tofield 5, Tomahawk, Tomslake, Torrington 2, Travers 2, Trout Lake, Turner Valley 4, Two Hills 7, Valemount, Valleyview 22, Vegreville 15, Vermilion 15, Veteran, Viking 2, Vilna 2, Vulcan 16, Wabamun, Wainwright 10, Wandering River 2, Wanham, Warburg, Wasa, Water Valley 3, Wembley, Westerose 2, Westlock 27, Wetaskiwin 70, Whitecourt 11, Winfield 2, Woking 2, Wonowon 2, Worsley, Ya Ha Tinda Ranch 2 SASKATCHEWAN Abbey, Aberdeen, Ahtahkakoop Cree Nation 2, Alameda, Alice Beach, Arcola 13, Asquith 2, Assiniboia 10, Avonhurst, Avonlea, Baldwinton, Battleford, Beechy, Bengough, Big River 2, Big River First Nation 6, Biggar 14, Birch Hills, Bjorkdale 2, Borden 3, Broadview 6, Broderick, Buffalo Pound Park, Cadillac, Candle Lake 2, Cando, Canora 6, Carberry, Central Butte, Chamberlain, Chaplin 3, Chitek Lake 8, Christopher Lake, Churchbridge, Clair, Clairmont, Clavet, Cochin 3, Colonsay, Coronach 3, Coteau Beach, Cowessess First Nation, Craik, Cut Knife, Dafoe, Dalmeny, Davidson 3, Davin 2, Debden 3, Delisle 3, Delmas, Denzil, Dinsmore 2, Domremy, Drake, Ebenezer, Edam 3, Edgeley, Elrose, Emma Lake, Endeavour, Esterhazy 3, Estevan 39, Fillmore, Fishing Lake First Nation 2, Fort Qu'Appelle 23, George Gordon First Nation 2, Girvin, Gladmar, Glentworth, Goodwater, Gravelbourg, Grenfell 2, Gruenthal, Hafford, Hague, Halbrite, Hanley 2, Happy Valley No. 10 RM, Harris, Hazlet, Hepburn 3, Hillmond 2, Humboldt 11, Indian Head 14, James Smith Cree Nation 4, Jasper, Kamsack 2, Kelvington 11, Kenaston 3, Kendal, Kerrobert 4, Kindersley 7, Kinley 2, Kipling 10, Kivimaa-Moonlight Bay, Kronau 2, Kyle, La Ronge, Landis, Langham, Lanigan, Leader, Leask, Leoville, Lestock 3, Little Bear Lake, Little Pine First Nation 6, Little Red River Cree Nation, Loon Lake, Luseland, Macklin, Maidstone, Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation, Manitou Beach, Manor, Maple Creek 4, Maren, Marshall 19, Marwayne, Maymont, Meadow Lake 16, Medstead, Melfort 11, Melville 8, Meota, Midale, Milestone, Mistawasis First Nation 2, Mistusinne, Montmartre, Montreal Lake Cree Nation 5, Moose Jaw 43, Moosomin 16, Moosomin First Nation, Mosquito First Nation 4, Mossbank, Mount Hope No. 279 RM 2, Muenster, Muskowekwan First Nation 2, Netherhill, Nipawin 11, Norquay, North Battleford 34, Ochapowace Nation, Odessa, One Arrow First Nation 2, Osage, Outlook 9, Outram, Oxbow 4, Pambrun, Paradise Hill, Pasqua First Nation 2, Pense, Perdue 3, Pike Lake 2, Pilot Butte 2, Pleasant Valley No. 288 RM 2, Plunkett 2, Porcupine Plain 4, Poundmaker Cree Nation 3, Preeceville, Prince Albert 49, Provost, Punnichy, Qu'Appelle, Quinton, Radisson 2, Radville, Raymore 2, Red Earth Cree Nation 2, Redvers 8, Regina 37, Regina Beach, Richardson, Rosetown 3, Rosthern 5, Rush Lake, Saint-Front, Saskatoon 8, Saulteaux First Nation, Shaunavon 5, Shell Lake 4, Shellbrook 37, Simpson, Sintaluta 2, Smiley, Southey 2, Spiritwood 2, Springside, Spruce Home, St. Denis, Stoughton, Strasbourg 2, Sturgeon Lake First Nation, Sweetgrass First Nation 3, Swift Current 39, Tessier, Theodore, Thunderchild First Nation, Tisdale 15, Tobin Lake, Touchwood No. 248 RM 2, Tramping Lake, Turtleford 12, Tyvan, Unity 9, Vanscoy 4, Victoire 2, Vonda, Wadena 3, Wakaw, Waldheim, Warman 2, Waskesiu Lake, Watrous 14, Watson, Weldon 2, Weyburn 23, White Bear Lake 2, White City, Whitewood 2, Wishart, Witchekan First Nation 2, Wolseley 3, Wynyard 8, Yorkton 35 MANITOBA Alonsa 2, Altona 11, Amaranth, Anola 2, Arborg 5, Ashern 22, Austin 2, Bacon Ridge, Barren Lands First Nation, Beaconia, Beausejour 10, Birds Hill 3, Birdtail Sioux 2, Bloodvein First Nation 8, Blumenort 2, Brandon 67, Brereton Lake, Brokenhead Ojibway Nation 2, Bunibonibee Cree Nation 7, Caddy Lake 3, Carberry 2, Carman 5, Cloverleaf, Cracknell, Crane River 3, Cross Lake First Nation 12, Crystal City 4, Dacotah, Darlingford, Dauphin 57, Deloraine 2, Dog Creek 6, Dominion City, Dugald, East Braintree 2, East Selkirk, Easterville 5, Ebb and Flow First Nation 5, Elie 2, Emerson 2, Erickson 2, Eriksdale 11, Fairford, Fannystelle, Faulkner, Fisher Branch 2, Fisher River Cree Nation 4, Flin Flon 13, Fort Alexander 5, Fox Lake Cree Nation, Fraserwood, Garden Hill First Nation 29, Gardenton, Gimli 14, , Glenboro 2, God's Lake First Nation 5, Grahamdale, Grand Rapids 3, Grande Pointe, Grandview 3, Great Falls, Grunthal 3, Gypsumville 2, Hadashville, Hamiota, Haywood, Headingley, Hecla, Hodgson 22, Hollow Water First Nation 2, Horndean 2, Kenora 2, Keyes, Killarney 11, Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation 14, Kleefeld, Komarno, La Broquerie, La Salle, Lac du Bonnet 3, Langruth, Letellier, Little Grand Rapids 5, Little Saskatchewan First Nation 4, Long Plain First Nation 3, Lorette 4, Lowe Farm, Lynn Lake 4, Lyonshall, Manigotagan, Manitou, Manto Sipi Cree Nation 2, Mariapolis 2, Mathias Colomb First Nation 11, McCreary 2, Meadow Portage, Miami, Middlebro, Minnedosa 5, Mitchell 2, Morden 12, Morris, Mulvihill, Navin 3, Neepawa 8, Niverville 4, Norway House Cree Nation 19, Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes, Nutimik Lake, Oak Bluff, Oakbank 2, Oakville 3, Onanole 2, O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation 5, Pauingassi, Peguis 3, Petersfield, Pinawa 6, Pinaymootang First Nation 4, Pine Creek 2, Pine Dock, Pine Falls 19, Piney 2, Pipestone 2, Plum Coulee, Plumas, Pointe du Bois 2, Poplar River 4, Poplarfield 2, Portage la Prairie 50, Rackham, Rathwell, Red Sucker Lake First Nation 3, Richer 2, Rivers, Riverton, Roblin 5, Roland, Roseau River 2, Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation 3, Roseisle, Ross, Russell 17, Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation 8 Sandy Hook 2, Sanford 2, Sarto, Selkirk 63, Shamattawa First Nation 7, Sidney, Silver Falls, Silver Plains, Sioux Valley Dakota Nation, Skownan First Nation, Snow Lake, Somerset, Sprague, Sprucewoods 2, St. Adolphe, St. Andrews 2, St. Eustache, St. Jean Baptiste, St. Laurent 6, St. Malo 2, St. Martin 2, Ste. Agathe, Ste. Anne 13, Ste. Rita, Ste. Rose du Lac 4, Stead, Steinbach 38, Stonewall 9, Stony Mountain 7, St-Pierre-Jolys 5, Swan Lake 2, Swan River 32, Tataskweyak Cree Nation 2, Teulon 3, The Pas 60, Thompson 78, Treherne 4, Tyndall, Victoria Beach, Virden 19, Vita, Vogar, Warren 2, Wasagamack First Nation 11, Wellwood, West Hawk Lake 2, West St. Paul 2, Whitemouth 2, Winkler 24, Winnipeg 18, Winnipeg Beach, Woodridge 3, Zhoda





#### STARS Horizons | Spring 2024

Return undeliverable items to:

1441 Aviation Park NE, Box 570 Calgary, Alberta T2E 8M7

Unsubscribe at newsletter@stars.ca







## **Regular Board Meeting Minutes**

Thursday, May 16th, 2024

| Present            | Anthony Oswald – Vice Chair   |         |
|--------------------|---|---------|
|                    | Albert Mast – Secretary/Treasurer                                       |         |
|                    | Karen Pronishen – Executive Director                                    |         |
|                    | Kay Roberts – Finance   |         |
|                    | Terese Koch – Recording Secretary                                       |         |
|                    | Sally Littke, Paul Properzi, Jean Loitz                                 |         |
|                    | Kavitha Kamalahasan, Peter Kuelken, Tom Carroll                         |         |
|                    |   |         |
| Absent/<br>Regrets | Leslie Penny – Chair, Dausen Kluin, Bill Lane                           |         |
|                    | 1) Call to Order:   |         |
|                    | The regular meeting of the Barrhead & District Family and Community     |         |
|                    | Support Services Society was called to order by Anothony Oswald at 9:30 |         |
|                    | am.   |         |
|                    | 2) Acceptance of Agenda – Additions/Deletions                           |         |
| 24/05-01           | Moved by Jean Loitz to accept the agenda. Seconded by Albert Mast.      | Carried |
|                    | 3) Board Delegation/Presentation  |         |
|                    | No Presentation   |         |
|                    | A) the use for A managed  |         |
| 24/05-02           | 4) Items for Approval   | Carried |
| 24/05-02           | a) Moved by Sally Littke to accept the minutes of the regular Board     | Carried |
|                    | meeting for Barrhead and District FCSS Society from April 18th,         |         |
|                    | 2024. Seconded by Tom Carroll.  |         |
| 24/05-02           | b) Financial Statements.  | Comind  |
| 24/05-03           | Moved by Peter Kuelken to accept the financial statements for           | Carried |
|                    | the 80/20 General Account, Community Account and Casino                 |         |
|                    | Account for the period ending, April 30th, 2024, as presented.          |         |
|                    | Seconded by Paul Properzi.  |         |
|                    | Seconded by Faul Flopersi.  |         |

|          | 5) New Business:  |         |
|----------|---|---------|
|          | 1) Selection of Executive and Committees  |         |
| 24/05-04 | a. Moved by Sally Littke to approve the new executive. Leslie Penny as Chair, Jean Loitz as Vice-Chair, and Albert Mast as Secretary, Treasurer. Seconded by Paul Properzi.   | Carried |
| 24/05-05 | b. Moved by Tom Carroll to have signing authority designated to Leslie Penny, Jean Loitz, Albert Mast, Karen Pronishen (Executive Director), and Terese Koch (Executive Admin).   | Carried |
| 24/05-06 | c. Moved by Jean Loitz to have the establishment of Board committees as presented. (See the email attachment for the committee members list) Seconded by Albert Mast.   | Carried |
|          | 2) Board to sign Declarations   |         |
| 24/05-07 | 3) Community Development Strategy Moved by Alberta Mast to accept the information provided by Peter Kuelken as information. Seconded by Sally Littke.   | Carried |
| 24/05-08 | 4) Summer Business Hours  Moved by Jean Loitz that the FCSS office will be closed on Fridays for summer starting June 28 <sup>th</sup> , up to and including August 30 <sup>th</sup> .  First Friday back is September 6 <sup>th</sup> . Seconded by Tom Carroll. | Carried |
| 24/05-09 | 5) 2022 FCSS Annual Report  Moved by Peter Kuelken to accept the report as presented.  Seconded by Paul Properzi.   | Carried |
|          | 6) Old business   |         |
|          | None at this meeting.   |         |
| 24/05-10 | 7) <u>Items for Information</u> a) Director's Report – Accepted as information.  Moved by Albert Mast to accept the above report as information.  | Carried |
|          | Seconded by Kavitha Kamalahasan.  |         |
| 24/05-11 | <ul> <li>b) After the Bell – Moved by Paul Properzi to accept as information.</li> <li>Seconded by Albert Mast</li> </ul>   | Carried |
| 24/05-12 | 8) Board Development 1) FCSS 101 Slides Moved by Paul Properzi to accept the above slide presentation as information. Seconded by Albert Mast.  | Carried |
|          | 9) In Camera  |         |

|          | 10) <u>Next Meeting</u> Thursday, June 20 <sup>th</sup> , 2024   |         |
|----------|--|---------|
| 24/05-13 | 11) Adjournment  Moved by Paul Properzi to adjourn the meeting at 10:41 am.  Seconded by Sally Littke. | Carried |

Barrhead & District Family and Community Support Services Society Regular Board Meeting of May 16<sup>th</sup>, 2024

Chairperson

\_\_\_\_\_ Recording Secretary

# CRITICAL CARE, ANYWHERE

\_\_\_STARS

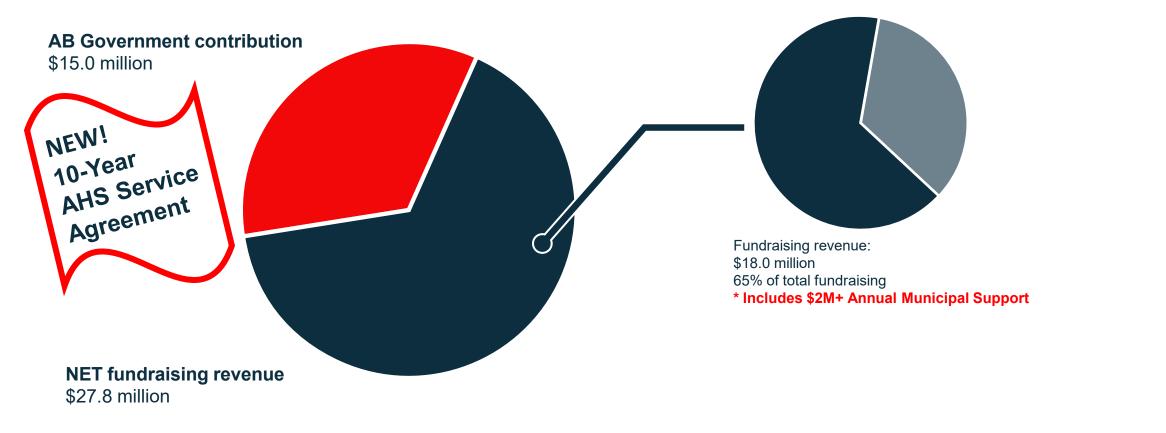
Your best hope, in a worst-case scenario.



## STARS ALBERTA REVENUE FISCAL 2023

2024 NET lottery proceeds: \$10.7 million 35% of total fundraising

- STARS LOTTERY
- · Provides for one base in Alberta!



FUELED BY GENEROSITY. Achieving success together.



**New! 9 rural municipalities New! 10 urban municipalities Requests Pending** 

- 90% Alberta united partnerships
- Budgeted fixed rates / alleviates fluctuation
- 75% Regional partnerships

United effort promotes health & safety for residents

### (9) MUNICIPAL LEADERS

- Fixed rate / Standing Motion
- Included in Protective Services
- Up to \$210,000/per year
- **Welcome Sturgeon County 2023**
- **Welcome Birch Hills County 2024**

## **REGIONAL LEADERS**

- Minimum \$2 per capita
- Up to \$90 per capita
- Partnerships within boundaries

**Complete Regional Partnerships** 

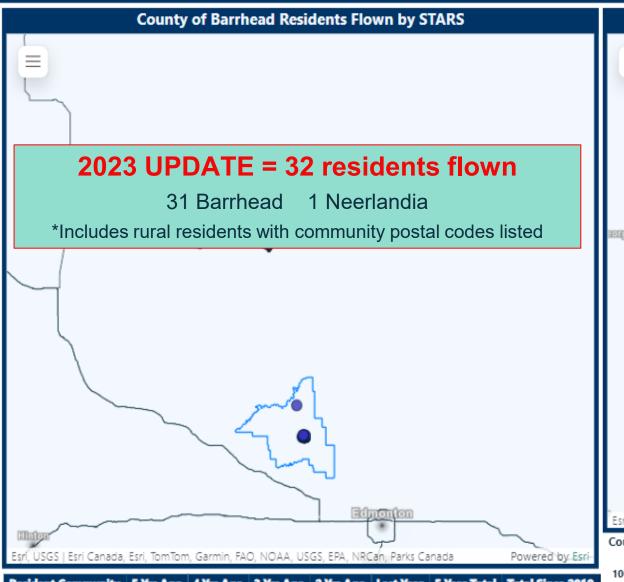


| COUNTY OF BARRHEAD @ June 30, 2024                               | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | TOTAL |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Barrhead Hospital Critical Inter-facility Transfers              | 6    | 9    | 17   | 17   | 10   | 59    |
| Barrhead (scene calls)   | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |      | 5     |
| Near Lac la Nonne  | 2    |      |      |      | 2    |       |
| Near Neerlandia  | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      | 3     |
| <b>TOTAL</b> *Avg. 14 missions per year/ *Increased 3-4 per year | 10   | 11   | 20   | 18   | 10   | 69    |

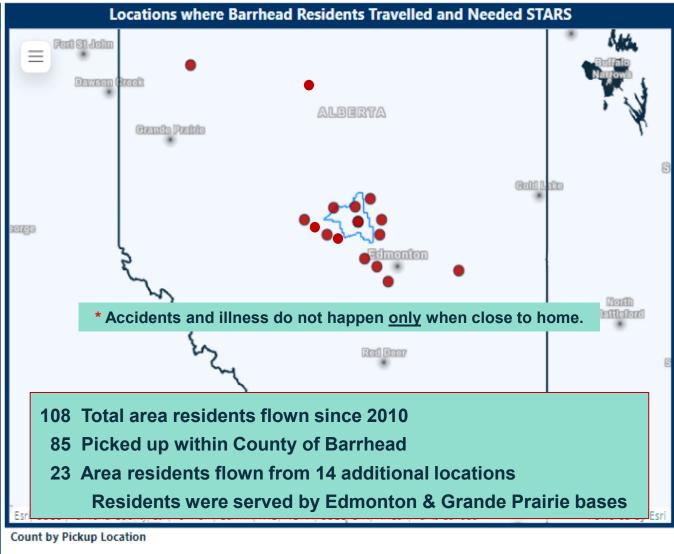




## Within County of Barrhead Boundaries - Patients Flown by STARS (2010-Present)



| Resident Community | 5 Yrs Ago | 4 Yrs Ago | 3 Yrs Ago | 2 Yrs Ago | Last Year | 5 Year Total | Total Since 2010 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------|
| Barrhead           | 2         | 2         | 7         | 13        | 8         | 32           | 105              |
| Neerlandia         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0            | 3                |
| Total              | 2         | 2         | 7         | 13        | 8         | 32           | 108              |





# More Than Rapid Transport

## **EMERGENCY LINK CENTRE (ELC)**

Integrated with all dispatch centres and resources

- Precise GIS mapping coordinates
- Dispatches HALO and HERO response
- 36,000 emergency requests/year

## **STARS Transport Physicians**

- Medical and procedural guidance
- Every critical call / All modes of transport
- Ground ambulance, rotary wing, fixed wing
- Schedule logistical arrangements with receiving Drs. and Hospitals



## **Innovative Leader**

## **Night Vision Goggles (NVG)**

- 1st Civilian Org. in Canada (2002)
- 50% of calls occur at night

## **Universal Blood Onboard**

- 1st HEMS in North America (2013)
- Increased to 4 Units
- The difference between life and death.

## New! A Canadian First! Massive Hemorrhage Protocol

- Reverse anticoagulation
- Promotes blood clotting in severe trauma patients



# International Air Medical Transport Conference (AMTC)

- · Rigorous competition
- Triage multiple patients
- Inconceivable critical situations
- Decisions/timing/patient outcome

STARS TOP 3 - 21 Years



